CITY OF ALBUQUERQUE

2021 - 2030 Decade Plan for Capital Improvements 2021 General Obligation Bond Program

ONE ALB UQU ER Q U



Approved Program



Capital Implementation Program April 2021



Timothy M. Keller, Mayor

Department of Municipal Development Patrick Montoya, Director Mark M. Motsko, CIP Official



Mayor Timothy M. Keller

Chief Administrative Officer Sarita Nair, JD, MCRP

Chief Operations Officer Lawrence Rael, MPA

Chief Financial Officer Sanjay Bhakta, CPA, CGFM, CFE, CGMA

Associate Chief Administrative Officer Kevin Sourisseau, CPA

City Councillors

President, District 5 Cynthia D. Borrego

Vice-President, District 7 Diane G. Gibson

> *District 1* Lan Sena

District 2 Isaac Benton

District 3 Klarissa J. Peña

District 4 Brook Bassan

> District 6 Pat Davis

District 8 Trudy E. Jones

> *District 9* Don Harris

Acting Director Council Services Chris P. Melendrez, Esq.

| Introduction | 1 |
|---|----------|
| G.O. Bond Program | |
| Summary | 2 |
| DMD/Streets | 4 |
| DMD/Storm Drainage | 9 |
| Parks & Recreation | 11 |
| Public Safety | |
| - Albuquerque Fire Rescue | |
| - Albuquerque Police Dept | |
| ABQ Ride/Transit | |
| Community Facilities | |
| | |
| - Animal Welfare | |
| - Department of Arts & Culture | |
| DMD/Facilities, Energy, Security & Parking | |
| - Economic Development | |
| - Environmental Health | |
| - Family & Community Services | |
| - Planning | |
| - Senior Affairs | |
| - Technology & Innovation Services | |
| Mandated Programs | |
| - Council-Neighborhood Set-Aside | |
| - 3% for Energy Conservation Program | |
| - 2% for Open Space Land Acquisition | |
| 1% for each Bond Purpose-Public Art | |
| - 1 % for each bond Fulpose-Fublic Ant | |
| Summary Tables Component Capital Improvement Plan (CCIP) Metropolitan Redevelopment Fund 275 Consolidated Plan Enterprise Funds | 66 67 |
| Appendices | |
| Appendices Appendix A: Process | |
| Overview | Λ 1 |
| | |
| Schedule of Planning Process | |
| Policy and Criteria | A-3 |
| Project Planning, Selection and Approval Process | |
| Operating & Maintenance Impacts | |
| Maps | |
| EPC Notification of Decision | A-18 |
| Appendix B: Legislation | |
| Programming Resolution, C/S R-21-128; Enactment No. R-2021-012 | R_1 |
| | |
| Criteria Resolution, R-19-219; Enactment No. R-2020-011 Comprehensive Disp. B 16 109; Enactment No. B 2017 026 | |
| Comprehensive Plan, R-16-108; Enactment No. R-2017-026 20% for One of Approximation of Approximation of Approximate No. 0 2016 014 | |
| 2% for Open Space Land Acquisition, O-16-9; Enactment No. O-2016-014. 2% for December 2015 50. Enactment No. O 2015 500. | |
| 3% for Energy Conservation, O-15-52; Enactment No. O-2015-022 | |
| CCIP, R-13-248; Enactment No. R-2013-115 | |
| CCIP, R-12-98; Enactment No. R-2012-100 | |
| Impact Fee Ordinance, F/S O-12-38; Enactment No. O-2012-034 | B-47 |
| Amending 3% for Energy Conservation, O-11-2; Enactment No. O-2012-00 | 2 B-83 |
| Workforce Housing Opportunity Act, O-11-75; Enactment No. O-2012-001 | B-86 |
| CIP Ordinance | B-91 |

Introduction

This document describes the approved 2021 General Obligation Bond Program/2021-2030 Decade Plan for city-wide capital improvements. Additionally, included in the document are summary tables for the Aviation and Solid Waste Departments' Enterprise Program Capital Improvement Revenue Bond Plans. Also included are: The Component Capital Improvement Plan (CCIP) for the expenditure of impact fee revenue; the Consolidated Plan, also referred to as CDBG; and the Metropolitan Redevelopment Plan. Collectively, these plans are often referred to as the Capital Improvement Program (CIP) for the City of Albuquerque.

Major capital improvements traditionally have been funded primarily with general obligation and revenue bonds. Starting in 2005 capital funding for growth related projects has also been provided by impact fee revenues. In many cases funds described in this document leverage additional funding from either or both the Federal and State Governments. Matching funds include those that are received from the Federal Department of Transportation; Federal Aviation Administration; Environmental Protection Agency; Economic Development Administration; NM State Department of Transportation (NMDOT), The State Legislature and occasionally local special assessment districts.

G.O. Bonds and impact fees fund a host of capital improvements that directly affect the basic needs and quality of life of every Albuquerque resident. These improvements include critical police and fire facilities, vehicles and equipment; basic streets and storm drain improvements; public transportation improvements, ongoing parks, recreational and open space facilities; department of arts & cultural institutions including the Library, Albuquerque Museum and others; and Senior and Community Centers. Revenue Bonds fund capital improvements to the Sunport, Double Eagle II Airport and to the Solid Waste Management and Disposal systems.

Mayor Timothy M. Keller is pleased to present this Capital Program for the 2021-2030 timeframe.

G.O. Bond Program

G.O. Bond Summary Totals

| Department / Division | 2021 | 2023 | 2025 | 2027 | 2029 | Totals |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| DMD/Streets | | | | | | |
| | \$19,380,000 | \$45,510,000 | \$50,650,000 | \$52,250,000 | \$53,700,000 | \$221,490,000 |
| DMD/Streets Total | \$19,380,000 | \$45,510,000 | \$50,650,000 | \$52,250,000 | \$53,700,000 | \$221,490,000 |
| DMD/Storm Drainage | | | | | | |
| | \$4,605,000 | \$20,200,000 | \$21,600,000 | \$24,680,000 | \$22,680,000 | \$93,765,000 |
| DMD/Storm Drainage Total | \$4,605,000 | \$20,200,000 | \$21,600,000 | \$24,680,000 | \$22,680,000 | \$93,765,000 |
| Parks & Recreation | | | | | | |
| | \$21,000,000 | \$14,600,000 | \$13,100,000 | \$12,600,000 | \$12,100,000 | \$73,400,000 |
| Parks & Recreation Total | \$21,000,000 | \$14,600,000 | \$13,100,000 | \$12,600,000 | \$12,100,000 | \$73,400,000 |
| Public Safety | | | | | | |
| Albuquerque Fire Rescue | \$17,500,000 | \$11,500,000 | \$7,600,000 | \$7,700,000 | \$7,800,000 | \$52,100,000 |
| Albuquerque Police Department | \$6,000,000 | \$3,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$14,000,000 |
| Public Safety Total | \$23,500,000 | \$15,000,000 | \$9,100,000 | \$9,200,000 | \$9,300,000 | \$66,100,000 |
| ABQ Ride/Transit | | | | | | |
| | \$1,100,000 | \$6,670,000 | \$7,170,000 | \$8,400,000 | \$8,400,000 | \$31,740,000 |
| ABQ Ride/Transit Total | \$1,100,000 | \$6,670,000 | \$7,170,000 | \$8,400,000 | \$8,400,000 | \$31,740,000 |
| Community Facilities | | | | | | |
| Animal Welfare | \$1,000,000 | \$1,950,000 | \$1,950,000 | \$1,950,000 | \$1,950,000 | \$8,800,000 |
| Dept. of Arts & Culture | \$7,775,000 | \$11,900,000 | \$10,250,000 | \$10,275,000 | \$10,200,000 | \$50,400,000 |
| DMD-Fac, Energy, Prkg & Security | \$5,300,000 | \$12,100,000 | \$12,100,000 | \$11,100,000 | \$11,100,000 | \$51,700,000 |
| Economic Development | \$4,500,000 | \$6,195,000 | \$6,740,000 | \$7,070,000 | \$7,630,000 | \$32,135,000 |
| Environmental Health | \$1,200,000 | \$1,800,000 | \$1,800,000 | \$2,400,000 | \$1,800,000 | \$9,000,000 |
| Family & Community Services | \$20,300,000 | \$9,000,000 | \$6,750,000 | \$6,750,000 | \$6,750,000 | \$49,550,000 |
| Planning | \$940,000 | \$500,000 | \$555,000 | \$590,000 | \$625,000 | \$3,210,000 |
| Senior Affairs | \$9,000,000 | \$7,800,000 | \$10,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$30,800,000 |
| Technology & Innovation Services | \$3,000,000 | \$3,300,000 | \$4,200,000 | \$4,800,000 | \$3,630,000 | \$18,930,000 |
| Community Facilities Total | \$53,015,000 | \$54,545,000 | \$54,345,000 | \$46,935,000 | \$45,685,000 | \$254,525,000 |
| TOTALS | \$122,600,000 | \$156,525,000 | \$155,965,000 | \$154,065,000 | \$151,865,000 | \$741,020,000 |

G.O. Bond Summary Totals

| Department / Division | 2021 | 2023 | 2025 | 2027 | 2029 | Totals |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Mandated Program/Set-Aside | | | | | | |
| Council - Neighborhood Set-Aside | \$9,000,000 | \$9,000,000 | \$9,000,000 | \$9,000,000 | \$9,000,000 | \$45,000,000 |
| 3% for Energy Conservation Program | \$4,200,000 | \$4,200,000 | \$4,500,000 | \$5,100,000 | \$5,100,000 | \$23,100,000 |
| 2% for Open Space Land Acquisition | \$2,800,000 | \$2,800,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,400,000 | \$3,400,000 | \$15,400,000 |
| 1% for each Bond Purpose-Public Art | \$1,400,000 | \$1,400,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,700,000 | \$1,700,000 | \$7,700,000 |
| Mandated Program/Set-Aside Total | \$17,400,000 | \$17,400,000 | \$18,000,000 | \$19,200,000 | \$19,200,000 | \$91,200,000 |
| GRAND TOTALS | \$140,000,000 | \$173,925,000 | \$173,965,000 | \$173,265,000 | \$171,065,000 | \$832,220,000 |

41.

| Department / Division / Project Title | <u>2021</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2025</u> | <u>2027</u> | <u>2029</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| DMD/Streets | | | | | | |
| Reconstruct Major Streets and Intersections | \$1,500,000 | \$2,500,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$13,000,000 |
| ADA Sidewalk Improvements | \$1,200,000 | \$2,500,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,900,000 | \$13,600,000 |
| Major Paving Rehab | \$1,000,000 | \$4,500,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$5,500,000 | \$6,000,000 | \$22,000,000 |
| Intersection Signalization | \$1,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,500,000 | \$2,500,000 | \$2,500,000 | \$10,500,000 |
| Mandatory Traffic Sign Replacement/Pavement Markings (Federal Mandate) | \$1,250,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$12,250,000 |
| Bridge Repair | \$1,000,000 | \$800,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$5,300,000 |
| Median and Interstate Landscaping | \$1,140,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$6,000,000 | \$6,000,000 | \$6,000,000 | \$24,140,000 |
| Advanced Right of Way Acquisition | \$500,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$2,250,000 | \$2,250,000 | \$2,250,000 | \$8,250,000 |
| Pavement Signs and Markings | \$1,250,000 | \$2,360,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,250,000 | \$3,500,000 | \$13,360,000 |
| McMahon Boulevard | \$3,000,000 | | | | | \$3,000,000 |
| Replace Street Maintenance Equipment | \$1,200,000 | \$1,600,000 | \$1,800,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$8,600,000 |
| Albuquerque Traffic Management System/Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,250,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$6,250,000 |
| Advanced Transportation Planning and Engineering | \$350,000 | \$600,000 | \$600,000 | \$600,000 | \$600,000 | \$2,750,000 |
| Intersection Level of Service | \$400,000 | \$500,000 | \$800,000 | \$800,000 | \$800,000 | \$3,300,000 |
| Winter Salt Shed Renovation | \$800,000 | | | | | \$800,000 |
| Coors and Unser Median Landscape | \$1,000,000 | | | | | \$1,000,000 |
| Market St. and Ladera Dr. Intersection | \$750,000 | | | | | \$750,000 |
| Trails and Bikeways (5% Mandate) | \$1,040,000 | \$1,650,000 | \$1,650,000 | \$1,650,000 | \$1,650,000 | \$7,640,000 |
| 2nd Street | | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$2,000,000 |
| Bridge Boulevard | | \$800,000 | | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$4,800,000 |
| Chappell Road | | \$2,200,000 | | | | \$2,200,000 |
| Complete Streets East Central | | \$200,000 | | | | \$200,000 |
| Fourth Street Corridor Improvements | | \$1,500,000 | | | | \$1,500,000 |
| Montgomery and Wyoming | | \$1,000,000 | | | | \$1,000,000 |
| Neighborhood Traffic Management | | \$800,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$3,800,000 |
| Paseo del Norte Roadway Improvement | | \$1,000,000 | \$1,500,000 | | \$3,500,000 | \$6,000,000 |

| Department / Division / Project Title | <u>2021</u> | 2023 | 2025 | 2027 | 2029 | <u>Totals</u> |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Public Works Funding | | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$2,000,000 |
| Rainbow Road | | \$300,000 | \$2,100,000 | | | \$2,400,000 |
| Safety and Intersection Improvements | | \$2,000,000 | \$2,500,000 | \$2,500,000 | \$2,500,000 | \$9,500,000 |
| San Pedro and Constitution | | \$500,000 | \$2,500,000 | | \$3,000,000 | \$6,000,000 |
| Unser Boulevard Phase 2 | | \$5,000,000 | | | | \$5,000,000 |
| Uptown Pedestrian and Traffic Improvements | | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | | \$3,000,000 |
| Zuni Road Improvements | | \$200,000 | \$200,000 | \$200,000 | | \$600,000 |
| Copper and Wyoming | | | \$500,000 | \$2,500,000 | | \$3,000,000 |
| De Vargas | | | \$3,000,000 | | | \$3,000,000 |
| San Antonio at San Pedro and Louisiana | | | \$500,000 | \$3,000,000 | | \$3,500,000 |
| Carlisle and Constitution | | | | \$2,200,000 | | \$2,200,000 |
| Osuna Road Phase 2 | | | | \$800,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,800,000 |
| 90th 106th Grade Separation | | | | | \$500,000 | \$500,000 |
| Central and Juan Tabo | | | | | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 |
| Totals \$ | 19,380,000 | \$45,510,000 | \$50,650,000 | \$52,250,000 | \$53,700,000 | \$221,490,000 |

DMD/Streets

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | <u>Scope</u> |
|--|-------------|---|
| Reconstruct Major Streets and Intersections | \$1,500,000 | Plan, design, acquire property, acquire right of way, construct, maintain, purchase equipment, and otherwise make improvements to intersections and roadways throughout the City, to include, but not limited to lighting, landscaping, and purchase of vehicles. |
| ADA Sidewalk Improvements | \$1,200,000 | Plan, design, purchase right of way, construct, and otherwise improve intersection facilities in compliance with ADA and PROWAG regulatory requirements. Of this amount \$200,000 is hereby designated for ADA Improvements located in Council District 8. |
| Major Paving Rehab | \$1,000,000 | Plan, design, and repave streets that are at or near the end of their expected life span; plan, design, and reconstruct bridges and major intersections, and purchase related equipment and service vehicles to support these activities. This is an ongoing project based on the service life of asphalt of 20 years and an inventory of over 4,600 lane miles of roads. |
| Intersection Signalization | \$1,000,000 | Construct, install, modify, upgrade and otherwise improve existing traffic signals/intersection control. Purchase related equipment, service vehicles and computer systems required for the operation of the intersection signalization. 100% of this work will support improvements on corridors and/or in activity centers. |
| Mandatory Traffic Sign Replacement/Pavement Markings (Federal Mandate) | \$1,250,000 | Plan, design, inventory, and replace regulatory and information street signs to meet current Federal requirements. This 10-year program is the only alternative to meet the new requirements imposed by FHWA. |
| Bridge Repair | \$1,000,000 | Plan, design, purchase rights of way, construct, repair, rehab, and reconstruct bridge facilities throughout the City and purchase related equipment. NMDOT provides bridge inspection reports for the City and annual inspections are used to determine program needs. |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|---|-------------|--|
| Median and Interstate Landscaping | \$1,140,000 | Plan, design, and construct landscaping and aesthetic improvements on city streets and interstate facilities. This project is expected to continue in subsequent years until all City medians are landscaped. Funding for interstate landscaping leverages 2.5 percent of State DOT roadway projects within the City limits. |
| Advanced Right of Way Acquisition | \$500,000 | Purchase rights of way for arterial and collector roadways, as designated in the approved Long Range Major Street Plan, where the early purchase is economically prudent, or where the preservation of right of way for completion of arterial or collector roadways is necessary to ensure development of the major street system. |
| Pavement Signs and Markings | \$1,250,000 | Plan, design, inventory, and improve and/or implement pavement markings and replace regulatory and informational street signs to meet current Federal requirements. Purchase related equipment and computer systems required to implement requirements. |
| McMahon Boulevard | \$3,000,000 | Plan, design, acquire property, construct and otherwise make improvements to McMahon to complete the roadway section over the Calabacillas Arroyo to include but not limited to curb, gutter, ADA compliant facilities and Complete Streets concepts. |
| Replace Street Maintenance Equipment | \$1,200,000 | Replace equipment associated with street sweeping for air quality and NPDES compliance, unpaved road maintenance including surfacing of dirt roads and repairs due to storm ad shoulder maintenance, concrete repairs including requests for installation of American's with Disabilities Act (ADA) facilities; pavement maintenance including pothole repairs and preparation work for contract maintenance. |

| Project Title | 2021 | Scope |
|---|--------------|---|
| Albuquerque Traffic Management System/Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) | \$1,000,000 | Plan, design, construct, replace, expand, upgrade and otherwise improve the Albuquerque Traffic Management System/Intelligent Traffic System (ITS). Purchase related heavy equipment, and computer systems required for the operation of ITS, all ATSPM facilities, and the Regional Transportation Management Center. 100% of these funds will support improvements on corridors and/or in activity centers. |
| Advanced Transportation Planning and Engineering | \$350,000 | Plan, data research, aerial mapping, right of way acquisition analyses, and other activities necessary to facilitate the right of way acquisition process for streets and storm drainage projects to be constructed within the City limits. |
| Intersection Level of Service | \$400,000 | Plan, design, acquire property, construct, and otherwise make improvements at signalized intersections throughout the City to improve the level of service as it relates to operations. |
| Winter Salt Shed Renovation | \$800,000 | Plan, design, acquire property, construct or otherwise improve a storage facility at Pino Yards for salt materials used to winterize the streets. Project will address requirements set forth in the City's MS4 permit pertaining to the storage of materials. |
| Coors and Unser Median Landscape | \$1,000,000 | Plan, design, and construct landscaping and aesthetic improvements on Coors Blvd and Unser Drive. |
| Market St. and Ladera Dr. Intersection | \$750,000 | Plan, design, acquire property and right of way, construct, install and equip improvements to the intersection of Market Street and Ladera Drive; including but not limited to street light installation. |
| Trails and Bikeways (5% Mandate) | \$1,040,000 | Plan, design, acquire property, construct, and otherwise make improvements to trails and bikeway facilities throughout the City. This amount is mandated to be 5% of the Streets purpose. |
| Total | \$19,380,000 | |

| Department / Division / Project Title | <u>2021</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2025</u> | <u>2027</u> | <u>2029</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| DMD/Storm Drainage | | | | | | |
| NPDES Stormwater Quality MS4 Permit Compliance (EPA) | \$1,300,000 | \$2,300,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$12,600,000 |
| South Broadway Master Plan Project | \$1,705,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$2,500,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$9,705,000 |
| Storm System Water Quality Facilities and Low Impact Retrofit for Municipal Facilities | \$600,000 | \$800,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$5,400,000 |
| Advanced Planning and Engineering | \$300,000 | \$300,000 | \$800,000 | \$800,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$3,700,000 |
| Emergency Action Plans and Rehabilitation for City Dams | \$200,000 | \$300,000 | \$300,000 | \$300,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$2,600,000 |
| Pueblo Alto Flood Mitigation | \$500,000 | | | | | \$500,000 |
| Alcalde & Barelas Drainage Basins SD Improvements | | \$700,000 | \$800,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$2,500,000 | \$5,500,000 |
| Candelaria/Colorado Storm Drain | | \$1,000,000 | | | | \$1,000,000 |
| Chelwood Park/Copper Storm Drain | | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | | | \$3,000,000 |
| Glendale Storm Drain and Desilting Basin | | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | | | \$3,000,000 |
| Glenwood Hills Channel | | \$2,000,000 | | | | \$2,000,000 |
| La Charles/Georgene SD System (a.k. a. Phoenix SD) | | \$1,500,000 | | | | \$1,500,000 |
| Loma Hermosa NW Flooding Relief | | \$2,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | | | \$3,000,000 |
| Louisiana and Comanche Storm Drain | | \$500,000 | \$1,300,000 | | \$1,480,000 | \$3,280,000 |
| Martineztown Storm Drain Rehabilitation | | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$4,000,000 |
| Mid-Valley Storm Drainage Improvements | | \$1,500,000 | \$2,300,000 | \$2,500,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$9,300,000 |
| Storm Drain and Pump Station Rehab | | \$2,300,000 | \$2,600,000 | \$2,600,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$10,500,000 |
| Juan Tabo Storm Drain | | | \$2,000,000 | \$3,700,000 | | \$5,700,000 |
| La Cueva Channel | | | \$1,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$200,000 | \$3,200,000 |
| Hendrix/Madiera Storm Drain | | | | \$580,000 | | \$580,000 |
| Santa Fe Village Flood Mitigation | | | | \$2,700,000 | | \$2,700,000 |
| Near Heights SD Rehab | | | | | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 |
| Totals | \$4,605,000 | \$20,200,000 | \$21,600,000 | \$24,680,000 | \$22,680,000 | \$93,765,000 |

DMD/Storm Drainage

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|--|-------------|---|
| NPDES Stormwater Quality MS4 Permit Compliance (EPA) | \$1,300,000 | Plan, design, acquire property, purchase related equipment, construct and otherwise make improvements necessary to ensure compliance with the EPA MS4 Permit. Actions to ensure compliance may include, but are not necessarily limited to: public education programs, stormwater monitoring and/or design and construction of storm facilities. |
| South Broadway Master Plan Project | \$1,705,000 | Plan, design, acquire property, construct, and otherwise make improvements necessary to implement the recommended improvements in the South Broadway Drainage Master Plan and Barelas Pump Station. Activities may include right-of-way acquisition, utility relocations, drainage inlets and small equipment/furnishings associated with the project. |
| Storm System Water Quality Facilities and Low Impact Retrofit for Municipal Facilities | \$600,000 | Plan, design and construct Best Management Practice facilities and related improvements to improve stormwater quality. Activities may include right-of-way acquisition, utility relocations, drainage inlets and small equipment/furnishings associated with the project. |
| Advanced Planning and Engineering | \$300,000 | Long-term planning, engineering, and drainage management studies to help provide a logical and meaningful Storm Drainage Program. Activities are used to fund the planning, design, land acquisition, and construction of individual projects as necessary. |
| Emergency Action Plans and Rehabilitation for City Dams | \$200,000 | Plan, design, acquire property, construct, and purchase related equipment required to develop Emergency Action Plans for City-owned, non- jurisdictional dams, and developing inundation mapping and evacuation mapping for emergency operations. |
| Pueblo Alto Flood Mitigation | \$500,000 | Plan, design, acquire property and right of way, construct, install, equip and otherwise improve storm drain facilities for the Pueblo Alto area. |
| Total | \$4,605,000 | |

| Department / Division / Project Title Parks & Recreation | <u>2021</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2025</u> | <u>2027</u> | <u>2029</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Dark Injection System Donovation | ¢1 500 000 | \$3.000.000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$13,500,000 |
| Park Irrigation System Renovation | \$1,500,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$13,500,000 |
| Park and Playground Renovations | \$1,300,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$5,300,000 |
| Open Space Facility Improvements | \$600,000 | \$600,000 | \$600,000 | \$600,000 | \$600,000 | \$3,000,000 |
| Pool and Spraypad Renovations | \$1,400,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$5,400,000 |
| Regional Park Facilities Development and Renovation | \$1,200,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$6,200,000 |
| Urban Forestry | \$450,000 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$2,450,000 |
| Open Space Bosque Restoration | \$300,000 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$2,300,000 |
| Balloon Fiesta Park Improvements | \$500,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$4,500,000 |
| New Park Development | \$1,250,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$8,750,000 |
| Park Security | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | | | | \$1,000,000 |
| Golf Course Equipment and Improvements | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$5,000,000 |
| Walker Property | \$4,000,000 | | | | | \$4,000,000 |
| Indoor Sports Complex | \$2,250,000 | | | | | \$2,250,000 |
| District 1 Pickleball Courts | \$450,000 | | | | | \$450,000 |
| Pat Hurley Dog Park | \$300,000 | | | | | \$300,000 |
| Vista del Norte Park | \$1,000,000 | | | | | \$1,000,000 |
| North Domingo Baca Aquatic Center | \$3,000,000 | | | | | \$3,000,000 |
| Parks and Recreation Equipment and Vehicles | | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$4,000,000 |
| West Side Maintenance Yard | | \$1,000,000 | | | | \$1,000,000 |
| Totals | \$21,000,000 | \$14,600,000 | \$13,100,000 | \$12,600,000 | \$12,100,000 | \$73,400,000 |

Parks & Recreation

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|--|-------------|---|
| Park Irrigation System Renovation | \$1,500,000 | Plan, design, construct irrigation renovations at City Parks. Of this amount, \$500,000 is designated for Ross Enchanted Park Irrigation improvements and amenities. |
| Park and Playground Renovations | \$1,300,000 | Plan, design, construct park renovations, to include but not limited to, amenities (tables, benches, trash cans), playgrounds, shade, sanitation and lighting. Of this amount, \$300,000 is designated for the Greenhouse Facility located at Arroyo Del Oso Park. Of this amount, \$250,000 is designated for Park improvements in Council District 4. |
| Open Space Facility Improvements | \$600,000 | Plan, design, construct improvements and equip Open Space Facilities throughout Albuquerque. |
| Pool and Spraypad Renovations | \$1,400,000 | Plan, design, construct, equip and otherwise improve aquatics facilities and spraypads throughout Albuquerque. |
| Regional Park Facilities Development and Renovation | \$1,200,000 | Plan, design, construct, and equip improvements and renovations to recreational and park facilities. |
| Urban Forestry | \$450,000 | Provide for systematic tree removal and replacement in aging parks to replace the city's declining tree canopy before the trees die naturally. |
| Open Space Bosque Restoration | \$300,000 | Plan, design, construct, equip and otherwise improve or restore areas of the Bosque within Rio Grande Valley State Park (which is managed by the City). |
| Balloon Fiesta Park Improvements | \$500,000 | Plan, design, construct and equip improvements at Balloon Fiesta Park. |
| New Park Development | \$1,250,000 | Purchase land, acquire right of way, plan, design, construct, improve, and equip new and existing parks including dog parks in Albuquerque. |
| Park Security | \$500,000 | Plan, design, construct and equip security improvements at parks, open space, recreation facilities, golf courses, pools, trails and maintenance facilities. |

Parks & Recreation

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | <u>Scope</u> |
|---|-------------|---|
| Golf Course Equipment and Improvements | \$1,000,000 | Plan, design, equip, purchase equipment, and construct improvements at the City golf courses (Arroyo del Oso, Ladera, Los Altos, Puerto del Sol). |
| Walker Property | \$4,000,000 | To plan, design, construct, renovate, furnish and otherwise improve a new park and facilities in the Wells park area. |
| Indoor Sports Complex | \$2,250,000 | Plan, design, construct an indoor sports complex, which could include but is not limited to, an indoor tract, multi-purpose courts, concessions, exercise facilities and retail space. |
| District 1 Pickleball Courts | \$450,000 | Plan, design, acquire land, construct, install and equip Pickleball courts at a location in Council District 1. |
| Pat Hurley Dog Park | \$300,000 | Plan, design, construct, install and equip a Dog Park at the Pat Hurley Park location. |
| Vista del Norte Park | \$1,000,000 | Plan, design, construct, install, equip and otherwise improve Vista del Norte Park. |
| North Domingo Baca Aquatic Center | \$3,000,000 | Plan, design, construct, equip, install and otherwise improve an aquatic facility at the North Domingo Baca Park/ Multigenerational Center location. |

Total \$21,000,000

G.O. Bond Summary Totals

| Department / Division | <u>2021</u> | 2023 | <u>2025</u> | 2027 | <u>2029</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Public Safety | | | | | | |
| Albuquerque Fire Rescue | \$17,500,000 | \$11,500,000 | \$7,600,000 | \$7,700,000 | \$7,800,000 | \$52,100,000 |
| Albuquerque Police Department | \$6,000,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$12,000,000 |
| Totals | \$23,500,000 | \$13,000,000 | \$9,100,000 | \$9,200,000 | \$9,300,000 | \$64,100,000 |

| Department / Division / Project Title | <u>2021</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2025</u> | <u>2027</u> | <u>2029</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Public Safety | | | | | | |
| Albuquerque Fire Rescue | | | | | | |
| Apparatus Replacement | \$2,400,000 | \$5,200,000 | \$5,200,000 | \$5,200,000 | \$5,200,000 | \$23,200,000 |
| Facility Construction, Renovation, and Rehabilitation | \$1,000,000 | \$2,300,000 | \$2,400,000 | \$2,500,000 | \$2,600,000 | \$10,800,000 |
| Construction of Fire Station 12 | \$7,000,000 | \$4,000,000 | | | | \$11,000,000 |
| Kathryn Public Safety Center | \$7,000,000 | | | | | \$7,000,000 |
| Fire Station 18 Additional Bay | \$100,000 | | | | | \$100,000 |
| Totals | \$17,500,000 | \$11,500,000 | \$7,600,000 | \$7,700,000 | \$7,800,000 | \$52,100,000 |

Public Safety

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|--|--------------|--|
| | | Albuquerque Fire Rescue |
| Apparatus Replacement | \$2,400,000 | To purchase and replace emergency apparatus, service vehicles, and support vehicles. This includes but is not limited to, fire engines, ladder trucks, ambulances, light rescues, HazMat response vehicles, Heavy Technical Rescue squads, wildland pumpers and brush trucks. |
| Facility Construction, Renovation, and Rehabilitation | \$1,000,000 | To plan, design, engineer, furnish, construct, landscape, acquire land, repair, renovate, equip, and otherwise improve new and existing Albuquerque Fire Rescue facilities. |
| Construction of Fire Station 12 | \$7,000,000 | To purchase land, plan, design, construct, engineer, furnish, equip, landscape and otherwise provide a new fire station. |
| Kathryn Public Safety Center | \$7,000,000 | To plan, design, construct, furnish, acquire right of way, and otherwise improve a SE Regional Public Safety Center near San Mateo and Kathryn. |
| Fire Station 18 Additional Bay | \$100,000 | Plan, design, acquire property and right of way, construct, install and equip, and otherwise make improvements to an additional bay at Fire Station 18. |
| Total | \$17,500,000 | |

| Department / Division / Project Title | <u>2021</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2025</u> | <u>2027</u> | <u>2029</u> | Totals |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Public Safety | | | | | | |
| Albuquerque Police Department | | | | | | |
| Southeast Area Command, Phase 2 | \$5,000,000 | | | | | \$5,000,000 |
| Renovation and Repair APD Facilities | \$1,000,000 | | | | | \$1,000,000 |
| Information Technology Mobility Improvements | | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$2,000,000 |
| Marked/Unmarked Police Vehicles | | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$4,000,000 |
| Totals | \$6,000,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$12,000,000 |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|---|-------------|--|
| | | Albuquerque Police Department |
| Southeast Area Command, Phase 2 | \$5,000,000 | Plan, design, construct, furnish, equip and otherwise improve the Southeast Area Command substation. |
| Renovation and Repair APD Facilities | \$1,000,000 | Renovate, repair, upgrade and otherwise improve APD facilities. |
| Total | \$6,000,000 | |

| Department / Division / Project Title ABQ Ride/Transit | <u>2021</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2025</u> | <u>2027</u> | <u>2029</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Maintenance Equipment Upgrades and Improvements | \$500,000 | \$400,000 | \$400,000 | \$400,000 | \$400,000 | \$2,100,000 |
| Transit Technology | \$150,000 | \$300,000 | \$300,000 | \$350,000 | \$350,000 | \$1,450,000 |
| Bus Stop/Station Improvements | \$250,000 | \$120,000 | \$180,000 | \$450,000 | \$450,000 | \$1,450,000 |
| Park and Ride | \$200,000 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$600,000 |
| Revenue and Support Vehicle Replacement / Expansion | | \$5,000,000 | \$5,500,000 | \$6,300,000 | \$6,300,000 | \$23,100,000 |
| Transit Facility Rehabilitation | | \$750,000 | \$690,000 | \$800,000 | \$800,000 | \$3,040,000 |
| Totals | \$1,100,000 | \$6,670,000 | \$7,170,000 | \$8,400,000 | \$8,400,000 | \$31,740,000 |

ABQ Ride/Transit

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|--|-------------|--|
| Maintenance Equipment Upgrades and Improvements | \$500,000 | Acquire equipment to upgrade existing equipment and secure and maintain upgrades to maintenance equipment. |
| Transit Technology | \$150,000 | Acquire equipment to upgrade and replace the existing technology equipment and make required improvements to the systems that keep the transit technology up-to-date and relevant. These funds may be used to leverage as matching funds for federal funds. |
| Bus Stop/Station Improvements | \$250,000 | Rehabilitate and repair bus shelters/bus stations and purchase associated equipment. These funds may be used to leverage as matching funds for federal funds or private contributions. |
| Park and Ride | \$200,000 | Plan, design, rehabilitate/remodel, renovate and construction for current and future Park and Ride Facilities. These funds may be used to leverage as matching funds for federal funds. |
| Total | \$1,100,000 | |

\$1,100,000



G.O. Bond Summary Totals

| Department / Division | <u>2021</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2025</u> | <u>2027</u> | <u>2029</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Community Facilities | | | | | | |
| Animal Welfare | \$1,000,000 | \$1,950,000 | \$1,950,000 | \$1,950,000 | \$1,950,000 | \$8,800,000 |
| Dept. of Arts & Culture | \$7,775,000 | \$11,900,000 | \$10,250,000 | \$10,275,000 | \$10,200,000 | \$50,400,000 |
| DMD-Fac, Energy, Prkg & Security | \$5,300,000 | \$12,100,000 | \$12,100,000 | \$11,100,000 | \$11,100,000 | \$51,700,000 |
| Economic Development | \$4,500,000 | \$6,195,000 | \$6,740,000 | \$7,070,000 | \$7,630,000 | \$32,135,000 |
| Environmental Health | \$1,200,000 | \$1,800,000 | \$1,800,000 | \$2,400,000 | \$1,800,000 | \$9,000,000 |
| Family & Community Services | \$20,300,000 | \$9,000,000 | \$6,750,000 | \$6,750,000 | \$6,750,000 | \$49,550,000 |
| Finance & Administrative Services | | \$1,800,000 | \$1,800,000 | \$2,100,000 | \$1,800,000 | \$7,500,000 |
| Planning | \$940,000 | \$500,000 | \$555,000 | \$590,000 | \$625,000 | \$3,210,000 |
| Senior Affairs | \$9,000,000 | \$7,800,000 | \$10,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$30,800,000 |
| Technology & Innovation Services | \$3,000,000 | \$3,300,000 | \$4,200,000 | \$4,800,000 | \$3,630,000 | \$18,930,000 |
| Totals | \$53,015,000 | \$56,345,000 | \$56,145,000 | \$49,035,000 | \$47,485,000 | \$262,025,000 |

| Department / Division / Project Ti | tle 2021 | <u>2023</u> | <u>2025</u> | <u>2027</u> | <u>2029</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Community Facilities | | | | | | |
| Animal Welfare | | | | | | |
| Animal Shelter Rehab | \$1,000,000 | \$1,800,000 | \$1,800,000 | \$1,800,000 | \$1,800,000 | \$8,200,000 |
| Animal Control Vehicles | | \$150,000 | \$150,000 | \$150,000 | \$150,000 | \$600,000 |
| Totals | \$1,000,000 | \$1,950,000 | \$1,950,000 | \$1,950,000 | \$1,950,000 | \$8,800,000 |

| Project Title | | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|--|
| | | | Animal Welfare |
| Animal Shelter Rehab | | \$1,000,000 | Plan, design, renovate, construct, furnish, otherwise improve, purchase equipment, and vehicles for City animal shelters and facilities of the Animal Welfare Department. |
| | Total | \$1,000,000 | |

ł

| Department / Division / Project Title | 2021 | 2023 | 2025 | 2027 | 2029 | Totals |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Community Facilities | | | | | | |
| Dept. of Arts & Culture - Balloon I | Nuseum | | | | | |
| Balloon Museum Collections Storage Repair, Renovations, or Relocation | \$890,000 | \$1,900,000 | | | | \$2,790,000 |
| Balloon Museum Facilities Repair, Renovation, and Collections | \$220,000 | \$300,000 | \$350,000 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$1,870,000 |
| Balloon Museum Collections Development | | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$100,000 |
| Sub-Totals | \$1,110,000 | \$2,225,000 | \$375,000 | \$525,000 | \$525,000 | \$4,760,000 |
| Dept. of Arts & Culture - Commun | ity Events | | | | | |
| KiMo Theatre Remodel and Repair | \$500,000 | \$250,000 | \$200,000 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$1,950,000 |
| Cultural Theatre Renovations | \$225,000 | | | | | \$225,000 |
| South Broadway Cultural Center Repair and Renovation | | \$75,000 | \$100,000 | \$125,000 | \$125,000 | \$425,000 |
| Sub-Totals | \$725,000 | \$325,000 | \$300,000 | \$625,000 | \$625,000 | \$2,600,000 |
| Dept. of Arts & Culture - Library | | | | | | |
| Library Materials | \$3,200,000 | \$3,200,000 | \$3,500,000 | \$3,500,000 | \$3,750,000 | \$17,150,000 |
| Library Building Repairs and Renovations | \$500,000 | \$775,000 | \$700,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$3,975,000 |
| Library Technology Infrastructure and Computer Access Equipment | | \$700,000 | \$700,000 | \$800,000 | \$800,000 | \$3,000,000 |
| Sub-Totals | \$3,700,000 | \$4,675,000 | \$4,900,000 | \$5,300,000 | \$5,550,000 | \$24,125,000 |
| Dept. of Arts & Culture - Media Re | esources | | | | | |
| Media Resources / GovTV Studio Production / Online Media Upgrades and Replacement | \$150,000 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$150,000 | \$150,000 | \$650,000 |
| Sub-Totals | \$150,000 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$150,000 | \$150,000 | \$650,000 |
| Dept. of Arts & Culture - Museum | | | | | | |
| Albuquerque Museum Repairs, Renovations and Upgrades | \$250,000 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$550,000 | \$600,000 | \$2,400,000 |
| Albuquerque Museum History Collections Storage Repair, Renovation or Relocation | \$875,000 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$550,000 | \$600,000 | \$3,025,000 |
| Albuquerque Museum Master Plan Phase III: Education Center Design | \$500,000 | \$2,500,000 | \$2,500,000 | \$2,475,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$9,975,000 |
| Casa San Ysidro | \$65,000 | \$75,000 | \$75,000 | \$100,000 | \$150,000 | \$465,000 |
| Explora - Cradle to Career Campus | \$200,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | | | \$2,200,000 |
| Albuquerque Museum Xeriscaping Sculpture Garden | \$200,000 | | | | | \$200,000 |
| Sub-Totals | \$2,090,000 | \$4,575,000 | \$4,575,000 | \$3,675,000 | \$3,350,000 | \$18,265,000 |
| Totals | \$7,775,000 | \$11,900,000 | \$10,250,000 | \$10,275,000 | \$10,200,000 | \$50,400,000 |

| Project Title | 2021 | Scope |
|---|-------------|--|
| | | Dept. of Arts & Culture - Balloon Museum |
| Balloon Museum Collections Storage Repair, Renovations, or Relocation | \$890,000 | To plan, design, acquire, repair, renovate, fabricate, and / or construct improvements and upgrades to Balloon Museum collection storage buildings, including the purchase, operation, or installation of equipment, land, facilities, software, lighting, provide vehicles, roofing, HVAC, fire suppression systems, partitioned interior spaces, and security systems. |
| Balloon Museum Facilities Repair, Renovation, and Collections | \$220,000 | To plan, design, acquire, repair, renovate, fabricate, and I or construct improvements and upgrades to Balloon Museum buildings, grounds, public spaces and exhibitions, including the purchase, operation, or installation of equipment, software, systems, and the acquisition, collection, production, preservation, conservation, and deficiency correction of new exhibition content and collection items. |
| Sub-Total | \$1,110,000 | |
| | | Dept. of Arts & Culture - Community Events |
| KiMo Theatre Remodel and Repair | \$500,000 | Plan, design, renovate, construct and otherwise improve the KiMo Theatre. Improve communications, projections, upgrade safety and security systems. Repair and otherwise maintain the stage at the theatre. Equip theatre with the needed replacement pieces or new equipment to meet and / or exceed safety standards. Renovate and rehabilitate the roof. |
| Cultural Theatre Renovations | \$225,000 | To plan, design, renovate, construct, purchase, upgrade, equip, and otherwise improve the Kimo and South Broadway Theatres. To include LED lighting, HVAC, roof, flooring, public amenities, lobby, gallery, multipurpose rooms, and landscaping. |
| Sub-Total | \$725,000 | |

| Project Title | 2021 | Scope | | |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| | | Dept. of Arts & Culture - Library | | |
| Library Materials | \$3,200,000 | Purchase Library materials including books, digital media (books, music, video and audio books), media (DVD's, CD's portable digital devices), databases, periodicals, electronic resources, and other needed materials to meet customer demand for new information, replace outdated material, and provide educational and recreational materials for all ages at all libraries. May also include construction, landscaping and signage. | | |
| Library Building Repairs and Renovations | \$500,000 | To design, construct, equip, furnish, and renovate current outdated library facilities which may include, but is not necessarily limited to HVAC unit upgrades, roof repair / replacement, carpet and furniture replacement, safety and security systems, fire suppression systems, public amenities, provide vehicles, and landscaping. | | |
| Sub-Total | \$3,700,000 | | | |
| | | Dept. of Arts & Culture - Media Resources | | |
| Media Resources / GovTV Studio Production / Online Media Upgrades and Replacement | \$150,000 | Design, purchase, construct, renovate, upgrade, convert, install, replace and implement equipment and otherwise improve an outdated inventory of equipment in Media Resources. Improve the facilities of the Gov TV and public access recording studio and master control / production control. Included within the scope is hardware and software, for an enhanced online content presence an overall higher production quality and deliverables. Replace outdated cameras in use for studio productions, field productions and live meeting productions. | | |
| Sub-Total | \$150,000 | | | |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope | | | |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Dept. of Arts & Culture - Museum | | | |
| Albuquerque Museum Repairs, Renovations and Upgrades | \$250,000 | Plan, design, repair, renovate, equip, construct and preserve assets at the Albuquerque Museum, Casa San Ysidro, and the Museum Warehouse, including but not limited to HVAC upgrades, landscaping, flooring, sculptures, parking lots, security and safety equipment, lighting, flooring, equipment, collections, shelving, storage, windows, doors, bathrooms, plumbing, stucco, mud, multimedia interactive, and roofs. | | | |
| Albuquerque Museum History Collections Storage Repair, Renovation or Relocation | \$875,000 | Plan, design, acquire, repair, renovate and preserve history collections buildings at the Albuquerque Museum, Casa San Ysidro, and the Museum Warehouse, including but not limited to HVAC upgrades, parking lots, fire suppression systems, collection transport, security and safety equipment, lighting, equipment, collections, shelving, storage, windows, doors, plumbing, and roofs. | | | |
| Albuquerque Museum Master Plan Phase III: Education Center Design | \$500,000 | Rehabilitate, plan, design, renovate, construct and otherwise improve the Albuquerque Museum, which includes but is not limited to the renovation, expansion of the Museum Education Center, educational spaces, offices, parking lot, HVAC systems, fire suppression systems, restrooms, sculpture garden, and purchases and installation of new equipment necessary for the new and improved spaces. | | | |
| Casa San Ysidro | \$65,000 | Repair, renovate, restore, preserve, construct, plan, design and equip Casa San Ysidro, including but not limited to, mudding, roofing, HVAC, safety and security equipment, doors, collections, gates, lights, utility infrastructure, bathrooms, park lots, landscaping. Plan, design, construct, and implement flood mitigation at Casa San Ysidro, as well as a Visitor Center. | | | |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|--|-------------|--|
| Explora - Cradle to Career Campus | \$200,000 | To plan, design, construct, equip, purchase and install exhibits, renovations, furnishings, information technology and related infrastructure, but not limited to, the Cradle through Career STEAM Learning Campus and the Early Childhood Center at the Explora science center and children's museum. |
| Albuquerque Museum Xeriscaping Sculpture Garden | \$200,000 | Rehabilitate, remove, dispose, grade, renovate, replace, pave, install and design a xeriscape landscape for the Albuquerque Museum grounds. Remove grass and rearrange sculptures as to protect them from the elements as best as possible. Install irrigation infrastructure and equipment. Purchase and install upgraded and more abundant lighting and cameras so as to better protect visiting patrons and sculptures. |
| Sub-Total | \$2,090,000 | |
| Total | \$7,775,000 | |

| Department / Division / Project Title | 2021 | 2023 | 2025 | 2027 | <u>2029</u> | Totals |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Community Facilities | | | | | | |
| DMD - Facilities & Energy Manage | ment | | | | | |
| City Government / Old City Hall Building Improvement Rehab. | \$1,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$9,000,000 |
| City Buildings Improvement Rehab | \$1,900,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$21,900,000 |
| Roof Repair City Buildings | \$1,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$13,000,000 |
| Sub-Totals | \$3,900,000 | \$10,000,000 | \$10,000,000 | \$10,000,000 | \$10,000,000 | \$43,900,000 |
| DMD - Parking & Security | | | | | | |
| Security Fleet | \$400,000 | \$800,000 | \$800,000 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$2,200,000 |
| Security Upgrades | \$1,000,000 | \$800,000 | \$800,000 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$3,600,000 |
| Access Control and Panic Alarm Rehabilitation | | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$2,000,000 |
| Sub-Totals | \$1,400,000 | \$2,100,000 | \$2,100,000 | \$1,100,000 | \$1,100,000 | \$7,800,000 |
| Totals | \$5,300,000 | \$12,100,000 | \$12,100,000 | \$11,100,000 | \$11,100,000 | \$51,700,000 |

| Project Title | 2021 | Scope | | |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|
| | | DMD - Facilities & Energy Management | | |
| City Government / Old City Hall Building Improvement Rehab. | \$1,000,000 | Repair and replace various systems and finishes at the City of Albuquerque Government Center/Old City Hall. | | |
| City Buildings Improvement Rehab | \$1,900,000 | Repair and replace various systems and equipment at various city owned facilities. | | |
| Roof Repair City Buildings | \$1,000,000 | Plan, design, construct, rehabilitate, and otherwise improve failing roofing systems at City facilities to protect interior assets and improve energy efficiency. | | |
| Sub-Total | \$3,900,000 | | | |
| | | DMD - Parking & Security | | |
| Security Fleet | \$400,000 | Purchase and acquire vehicles to renovate the aging and critically short security division fleet inventory. | | |
| Security Upgrades | \$1,000,000 | To purchase, install, maintain, upgrade, and renovate security equipment at City facilities, including, but not limited to CCTV and access control measures. | | |
| Sub-Total | \$1,400,000 | | | |
| Total | \$5,300,000 | | | |

| Department / Division / Project Title | <u>2021</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2025</u> | <u>2027</u> | <u>2029</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Community Facilities | | | | | | |
| Economic Development | | | | | | |
| Rail Yards Redevelopment | \$2,500,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,500,000 | \$3,500,000 | \$15,500,000 |
| Metropolitan Redevelopment Area Improvements | \$2,000,000 | \$1,695,000 | \$2,240,000 | \$2,070,000 | \$2,630,000 | \$10,635,000 |
| Economic Development Job Creation / Retention / Expansion Programs and Project Support | | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$6,000,000 |
| Totals | \$4,500,000 | \$6,195,000 | \$6,740,000 | \$7,070,000 | \$7,630,000 | \$32,135,000 |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|---|-------------|---|
| | | Economic Development |
| Rail Yards Redevelopment | \$2,500,000 | Plan, design, demolish, renovate, construct, abate environmental contamination, prevent site and structure deterioration, implement structural and safety improvements, make infrastructure improvements for the benefit of, finance and otherwise support public facilities and otherwise support private sector redevelopment of the Albuquerque Rail Yards and projects in the Rail Corridor. |
| Metropolitan Redevelopment Area Improvements | \$2,000,000 | To acquire land, plan, design, demolish, renovate and construct infrastructure and facilities, as well as renovate and implement improvements, finance development and/or otherwise support private sector redevelopment in all areas as identified as Metropolitan Redevelopment Areas, which will enrich the cultural, recreational, educational, civic and entertainment environment and encourage economic development. |
| Total | \$4,500,000 | |

| Department / Division / Project Title | <u>2021</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2025</u> | <u>2027</u> | <u>2029</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Community Facilities | | | | | | |
| Environmental Health | | | | | | |
| Environmental Health Facility Rehabilitation, Vehicles, Equipment, Software and Training Materials | \$500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$2,100,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$7,100,000 |
| Los Angeles Landfill Remediation | \$300,000 | \$300,000 | \$300,000 | \$300,000 | \$300,000 | \$1,500,000 |
| Air Quality Monitoring/Enforcement Equipment | \$400,000 | | | | | \$400,000 |
| Totals | \$1,200,000 | \$1,800,000 | \$1,800,000 | \$2,400,000 | \$1,800,000 | \$9,000,000 |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|---|-------------|--|
| | | Environmental Health |
| Environmental Health Facility Rehabilitation, Vehicles, Equipment, Software and Training Materials | \$500,000 | Plan, design, renovate, construct, furnish, and otherwise improve facilities. Purchase vehicles and equipment. Plan, design, purchase and implement software packages, professional services and training/outreach materials related to business systems. |
| Los Angeles Landfill Remediation | \$300,000 | Design and construct improvements at the former Los Angeles Landfill to maintain landfill gas and other contaminate capture; and related infrastructure and equipment; to maintain the integrity of the landfill surface. |
| Air Quality Monitoring/ Enforcement Equipment | \$400,000 | Plan, design and purchase emissions inventory collection and reporting system, air quality monitoring equipment and professional modeling services for reporting of large source air emissions and anticipated reduction of ozone concentration. |
| Total | \$1,200,000 | |

| Department / Division / Project Title | <u>2021</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2025</u> | <u>2027</u> | <u>2029</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Community Facilities | | | | | | |
| Family & Community Services | | | | | | |
| Renovation, Repair, Security and Technology Improvements: Existing FCS Facilities | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,500,000 | \$2,500,000 | \$11,000,000 |
| Loma Linda Community Center | \$2,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | | | | \$3,000,000 |
| Joan Jones Community Center | \$750,000 | | | | | \$750,000 |
| Health and Social Centers Upgrades | \$500,000 | | | | | \$500,000 |
| Snow Park Community Center | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | | | | \$2,000,000 |
| Westgate Community Center Renovations | \$250,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,000,000 | | | \$2,750,000 |
| Affordable Housing | \$3,300,000 | \$3,500,000 | \$3,750,000 | \$4,250,000 | \$4,250,000 | \$19,050,000 |
| Westside Community Center Construction, Phase II | \$3,500,000 | | | | | \$3,500,000 |
| Metropolitan Gateway Facility Renovations | \$2,000,000 | | | | | \$2,000,000 |
| District 3 Community Facility | \$4,500,000 | | | | | \$4,500,000 |
| Homeless Encampments | \$500,000 | | | | | \$500,000 |
| Totals | \$20,300,000 | \$9,000,000 | \$6,750,000 | \$6,750,000 | \$6,750,000 | \$49,550,000 |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|---|-------------|--|
| | | Family & Community Services |
| Renovation, Repair, Security and Technology Improvements: Existing FCS Facilities | \$2,000,000 | Plan, design, study, demolish, renovate, construct, equip/furnish (Purchase related equipment (including computer equipment) and/or furnishings necessary for daily operations), purchase/replace playground equipment, provide new security systems or upgrades to include technology upgrades and otherwise make improvements to existing FCS facilities: to include Community Centers, Child Development Centers, and related FCS Facilities. |
| Loma Linda Community Center | \$2,000,000 | Plan, design, renovate, construct, equip, furnish, provide security and technology upgrades and otherwise make improvements to the existing Loma Linda Community Center. |
| Joan Jones Community Center | \$750,000 | Plan, design, renovate, construct, equip, furnish, provide security and technology upgrades and otherwise make improvements to the existing Joan Jones Community Center. |
| Health and Social Centers Upgrades | \$500,000 | Plan, design, renovate, construct, equip, furnish, provide security technology upgrades, and otherwise make improvements to the existing Health & Social Service Centers. |
| Snow Park Community Center | \$1,000,000 | Plan, design, renovate, construct, equip, furnish, provide security and technology upgrades and otherwise make improvements to the existing Snow Park Community Center. |
| Westgate Community Center Renovations | \$250,000 | Plan, design, renovate, construct, equip, furnish, provide security and technology upgrades and otherwise make improvements to the existing Westgate Community Center. |
| Affordable Housing | \$3,300,000 | Plan, design, acquire land and construct affordable housing as provided in F/S(3) O-06-8. |
| Westside Community Center Construction, Phase II | \$3,500,000 | Plan, design, construct, furnish, and otherwise improve a new Westgate Community Center, including phased construction. |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | <u>Scope</u> |
|--|--------------|---|
| Metropolitan Gateway Facility Renovations | \$2,000,000 | Plan, design, construct, renovate, rehabilitate, acquire right of way, furnish, and otherwise improve a treatment and care gateway facility. |
| District 3 Community Facility | \$4,500,000 | Plan design, construct, acquire land and right of way, purchase, equip, furnish, and otherwise provide for a Community Enhancement Facility in Council District 3. |
| Homeless Encampments | \$500,000 | Plan, design, acquire land, construct, install, equip, and otherwise improve encampment facilities for the homeless. |
| Total | \$20,300,000 | |

| Department / Division / Project Title | <u>2021</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2025</u> | <u>2027</u> | <u>2029</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Community Facilities | | | | | | |
| Planning | | | | | | |
| Electronic Plan Review (ePlan) | \$300,000 | \$135,000 | \$135,000 | \$135,000 | \$135,000 | \$840,000 |
| Planning Hardware & Software Upgrades | \$305,000 | \$190,000 | \$220,000 | \$230,000 | \$240,000 | \$1,185,000 |
| Albuquerque Geographic Information System (AGIS) | \$335,000 | \$175,000 | \$200,000 | \$225,000 | \$250,000 | \$1,185,000 |
| Totals | \$940,000 | \$500,000 | \$555,000 | \$590,000 | \$625,000 | \$3,210,000 |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|---|-------------|--|
| | | Planning |
| Electronic Plan Review (ePlan) | \$300,000 | Design, plan, purchase, construct, deploy and otherwise improve Electronic Plan Review (ePlan) equipment, software, and peripherals and provide for associated facilities, improvements, and data for the electronic acceptance and review of development, building and construction plans. Further expand electronic plan review capabilities to improve existing and implement into new business areas in the Planning Department and other City plan review functions. |
| Planning Hardware & Software Upgrades | \$305,000 | Plan, design, purchase and otherwise improve Planning Department electronic equipment, hardware, software, data, training and functional capabilities to support and further improve Planning Department business lines and to further improve efficiencies for the department and more importantly the department's customers. Further expand the Planning Departments online offerings to allow more business lines to be conducted remotely with emphasis on electronic service offerings but still allowing for person to person interaction when necessary. |
| Albuquerque Geographic Information System (AGIS) | \$335,000 | Plan, design, purchases, upgrade, expand, and otherwise improve computerized maps and associated geographic information to support essential Planning Department functions, including department functions that require providing digital geographic information to the public. This scope may include large format plotters, servers, and associated server hardware, software, data, aerial photography, training, and technical assistance. |
| Total | \$940,000 | |

| Department / Division / Project Title | <u>2021</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2025</u> | <u>2027</u> | <u>2029</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Community Facilities | | | | | | |
| Senior Affairs | | | | | | |
| Senior Affairs Renovation/Rehabilitation | \$1,000,000 | \$1,800,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$8,800,000 |
| Manzano Mesa Multigenerational Center | \$1,000,000 | | | | | \$1,000,000 |
| Palo Duro Senior Center | \$1,000,000 | | | | | \$1,000,000 |
| Cibola Loop Multigenerational Center | \$6,000,000 | \$6,000,000 | \$8,000,000 | | | \$20,000,000 |
| Totals | \$9,000,000 | \$7,800,000 | \$10,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$30,800,000 |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|---|-------------|---|
| | | Senior Affairs |
| Senior Affairs Renovation/Rehabilitation | \$1,000,000 | Plan, design, construct, rehabilitate, acquire land and right of way, renovate, and purchase and install equipment, land, furniture, fixtures, software, hardware, and vehicles for the Department of Senior Affairs. |
| Manzano Mesa Multigenerational Center | \$1,000,000 | Plan, design, renovate, construct improvements and purchase equipment for the Manzano Mesa Multigenerational Center. |
| Palo Duro Senior Center | \$1,000,000 | Plan, design, renovate, rehabilitate and purchase and install equipment, furniture, fixtures for Palo Duro Senior Center. |
| Cibola Loop Multigenerational Center | \$6,000,000 | Plan, design, construct, acquire right of way, furnish, and otherwise improve a new multigenerational facility near the Cibola Loop area, including phased construction. |
| Total | \$9,000,000 | |

X

| Department / Division / Project Title | <u>2021</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2025</u> | 2027 | <u>2029</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Community Facilities | | | | | | |
| Technology & Innovation Services | | | | | | |
| IT Infrastructure Upgrade | \$800,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,150,000 | \$1,350,000 | \$1,300,000 | \$5,600,000 |
| Network Equipment Upgrade | \$950,000 | \$900,000 | \$1,150,000 | \$1,350,000 | \$1,300,000 | \$5,650,000 |
| Cyber Security | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$700,000 | \$800,000 | \$900,000 | \$3,400,000 |
| Business Application Technology | \$750,000 | \$900,000 | \$1,200,000 | \$1,300,000 | \$130,000 | \$4,280,000 |
| Totals | \$3,000,000 | \$3,300,000 | \$4,200,000 | \$4,800,000 | \$3,630,000 | \$18,930,000 |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| | | Technology & Innovation Services |
| IT Infrastructure Upgrade | \$800,000 | Plan, design, purchase, renovate, upgrade, replace, and otherwise improve City IT hardware, software, and computer rooms. Within scope is Disaster Recovery, Virtual Desktop, and other infrastructure components to include software applications. |
| Network Equipment Upgrade | \$950,000 | Replace end of life network equipment with current technology. Provide for high bandwidth and improved network connectivity and services to City sites. |
| Cyber Security | \$500,000 | Plan, improve, and implement the City wide Cyber Security Program and Applications; to include penetration testing and port scanning. |
| Business Application Technology | \$750,000 | Plan, design, develop, test, obtain, and implement software, hardware, and professional services. To replace, upgrade, and/or expand functionality of business-aligned systems to improve business processes and operations. |
| Total | \$3,000,000 | |

Total \$3,000,000

| Project Title | | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------------|
| Council District 1 | | |
| Library | | \$65,000 |
| Parks and Recreation | | \$245,000 |
| Public Safety | | \$100,000 |
| Senior, Family, Community Center and Community Enhancements | | \$240,000 |
| Streets | | \$350,000 |
| | Total | \$1,000,000 |
| Council District 2 | | |
| Parks and Recreation | | \$250,000 |
| Senior, Family, Community Center and Community Enhancements | | \$250,000 |
| Streets | | \$500,000 |
| | Total | \$1,000,000 |
| Council District 3 | | |
| Library | | \$100,000 |
| Parks and Recreation | | \$200,000 |
| Public Safety | | \$100,000 |
| Senior, Family, Community Center and Community Enhancements | | \$300,000 |
| Streets | | \$300,000 |
| | Total | \$1,000,000 |
| Council District 4 | | |
| North Domingo Baca Pool & Aquatic Center | | \$500,000 |
| Parks and Recreation | | \$150,000 |
| Public Safety | | \$100,000 |
| Senior, Family, Community Center and Community Enhancements | | \$80,000 |
| Streets | | \$170,000 |
| | Total | \$1,000,000 |

| Project Title | | 2021 |
|---|-------|-------------|
| Council District 5 | | |
| Parks and Recreation | | \$200,000 |
| Public Safety | | \$200,000 |
| Senior, Family, Community Center and Community Enhancements | | \$200,000 |
| Streets | | \$400,000 |
| | Total | \$1,000,000 |
| Council District 6 | | |
| Senior, Family, Community Center and Community Enhancements | | \$500,000 |
| Streets | | \$500,000 |
| | Total | \$1,000,000 |
| Council District 7 | | |
| Library | | \$200,000 |
| Parks and Recreation | | \$150,000 |
| Public Safety | | \$300,000 |
| Senior, Family, Community Center and Community Enhancements | | \$350,000 |
| | Total | \$1,000,000 |
| Council District 8 | | |
| Library | | \$50,000 |
| Parks and Recreation | | \$700,000 |
| Public Safety | | \$150,000 |
| Senior, Family, Community Center and Community Enhancements | | \$100,000 |
| | Total | \$1,000,000 |
| Council District 9 | | |
| Parks and Recreation | | \$400,000 |
| Public Safety | | \$100,000 |
| Senior, Family, Community Center and Community Enhancements | | \$100,000 |
| Tijeras Arroyo Bio-zone/San Miguel Archaeological Site | | \$400,000 |
| | Total | \$1,000,000 |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope | | |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| | | Council District 1 | | |
| Library | \$65,000 | Acquire property, study, plan, design, develop, construct, reconstruct, renovate, rehabilitate, modernize, preserve, automate, upgrade, landscape and otherwise improve, and acquire books, media and equipment for public libraries that benefit District 1. | | |
| Parks and Recreation | \$245,000 | Study, map, plan, design, develop, construct, renovate, expand, furnish, equip, enhance and otherwise improve and acquire property, vehicles and equipment for park and recreational facilities, including public parks and facilities within those parks, swimming pools, tennis courts, sports fields and other recreational facilities, open space, medians, bikeways, Bosque lands and trails that benefit District 1. | | |
| Public Safety | \$100,000 | Design, develop, study, construct, modernize, automate, renovate, rehabilitate, recondition, landscape, furnish, enhance and otherwise improve, and to acquire land, buildings, property, vehicles, apparatus, and equipment for, police and fire/rescue departments that will benefit Council District 1. | | |
| Senior, Family, Community Center and Community Enhancements | \$240,000 | Plan, design, develop, construct, demolish, equip, renovate, expand, repair, study, landscape, streetscape, enhance and otherwise improve, and acquire property for City-owned community centers including those for families, youth, senior citizens, and for economic development projects and for infrastructure and/or facility improvements associated with Metropolitan Redevelopment Area projects and for community enhancement projects that benefit District 1. | | |
| Streets | \$350,000 | Study, design, develop, construct, renovate, automate, modernize, sign, enhance, landscape and otherwise improve, and acquire property and equipment for municipal streets and roads, interstate roadways and interchanges, medians, trails, bikeways, walkways, sidewalks, railroad crossings and bridges that benefit District 1. | | |
| Total | \$1,000,000 | | | |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|---|-------------|---|
| | | Council District 2 |
| Parks and Recreation | \$250,000 | Study, map, plan, design, develop, construct, rehabilitate, renovate, expand, furnish, equip, enhance and otherwise improve, and to acquire property, vehicles and equipment for park and recreational facilities, including public parks and facilities within those parks, swimming pools, tennis courts, sports fields, other recreational facilities, open space, medians, bikeways, Bosque lands, and trails that will benefit Council District 2. |
| Senior, Family, Community Center and Community Enhancements | \$250,000 | Plan, design, develop, construct, demolish, equip, reconstruct, renovate, rehabilitate, expand, repair, study landscape, streetscape, enhance and otherwise improve, and to acquire property for city-owned community centers including those for families, youth, senior citizens and for other community enhancement projects that will benefit District 2. |
| Streets | \$500,000 | Study, design, develop, construct, reconstruct, rehabilitate, renovate, automate, modernize, sign, enhance, landscape and otherwise improve, and to acquire property and equipment for municipal streets and roads, interstate roadways and interchanges, medians, trails, bikeways, walkways, sidewalks, railroad crossing and bridges that will benefit Council District 2. |
| Total | \$1,000,000 | |

47

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope | | |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| | | Council District 3 | | |
| Library | \$100,000 | Acquire property, study, plan, design, develop, construct, reconstruct, renovate, rehabilitate, modernize, preserve, automate, upgrade, landscape and otherwise improve, and acquire books, media and equipment for public libraries that benefit District 3. | | |
| Parks and Recreation | \$200,000 | Study, map, plan, design, develop, construct, renovate, expand, furnish, equip, enhance and otherwise improve and acquire property, vehicles and equipment for park and recreational facilities, including public parks and facilities within those parks, swimming pools, tennis courts, sports fields and other recreational facilities, open space, medians, bikeways, Bosque lands and trails that benefit District 3. | | |
| Public Safety | \$100,000 | Design, develop, study, construct, modernize, automate, renovate, rehabilitate, recondition, landscape, furnish, enhance and otherwise improve, and to acquire land, buildings, property, vehicles, apparatus, and equipment for, police and fire/rescue departments that will benefit Council District 3. | | |
| Senior, Family, Community Center and Community Enhancements | \$300,000 | Plan, design, develop, construct, demolish, equip, renovate, expand, repair, study, landscape, streetscape, enhance and otherwise improve, and acquire property for City-owned community centers including those for families, youth, senior citizens, and for economic development projects and for infrastructure and/or facility improvements associated with Metropolitan Redevelopment Area projects and for community enhancement projects that benefit District 3. | | |
| Streets | \$300,000 | Study, design, develop, construct, renovate, automate, modernize, sign, enhance, landscape and otherwise improve, and acquire property and equipment for municipal streets and roads, interstate roadways and interchanges, medians, trails, bikeways, walkways, sidewalks, railroad crossings and bridges that benefit District 3. | | |
| Total | \$1,000,000 | | | |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|---|-------------|---|
| | | Council District 4 |
| North Domingo Baca Pool & Aquatic Center | \$500,000 | Plan, design, construct, furnish and equip a swimming pool at North Domingo Baca Park. |
| Parks and Recreation | \$150,000 | Study, map, plan, design, develop, construct, rehabilitate, renovate, expand, furnish, equip, enhance and otherwise improve, and to acquire property, vehicles and equipment for park and recreational facilities, including public parks and facilities within those parks, swimming pools, tennis courts, sports fields, other recreational facilities, open space, medians, bikeways, Bosque lands, and trails that will benefit Council District 4. |
| Public Safety | \$100,000 | Design, develop, study, construct, modernize, automate, renovate, rehabilitate, recondition, landscape, furnish, enhance and otherwise improve, and to acquire land, buildings, property, vehicles, apparatus, and equipment for, police and fire/rescue departments that will benefit Council District 4. |
| Senior, Family, Community Center and Community Enhancements | \$80,000 | Plan, design, develop, construct, demolish, equip, reconstruct, renovate, rehabilitate, expand, repair, study landscape, streetscape, enhance and otherwise improve, and to acquire property for city-owned community centers including those for families, youth, senior citizens and for other community enhancement projects that will benefit District 4. |
| Streets | \$170,000 | Study, design, develop, construct, reconstruct, rehabilitate, renovate, automate, modernize, sign, enhance, landscape and otherwise improve, and to acquire property and equipment for municipal streets and roads, interstate roadways and interchanges, medians, trails, bikeways, walkways, sidewalks, railroad crossing and bridges that will benefit Council District 4. |
| Total | \$1,000,000 | |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|---|-------------|---|
| | | Council District 5 |
| Parks and Recreation | \$200,000 | Study, map, plan, design, develop, construct, rehabilitate, renovate, expand, furnish, equip, enhance and otherwise improve, and to acquire property, vehicles and equipment for park and recreational facilities, including public parks and facilities within those parks, swimming pools, tennis courts, sports fields, other recreational facilities, open space, medians, bikeways, Bosque lands, and trails that will benefit Council District 5. |
| Public Safety | \$200,000 | Design, develop, study, construct, modernize, automate, renovate, rehabilitate, recondition, landscape, furnish, enhance and otherwise improve, and to acquire land, buildings, property, vehicles, apparatus, and equipment for, police and fire/rescue departments that will benefit Council District 5. |
| Senior, Family, Community Center and Community Enhancements | \$200,000 | Plan, design, develop, construct, demolish, equip, reconstruct, renovate, rehabilitate, expand, repair, study landscape, streetscape, enhance and otherwise improve, and to acquire property for city-owned community centers including those for families, youth, senior citizens and for other community enhancement projects that will benefit District 5. |
| Streets | \$400,000 | Study, design, develop, construct, reconstruct, rehabilitate, renovate, automate, modernize, sign, enhance, landscape and otherwise improve, and to acquire property and equipment for municipal streets and roads, interstate roadways and interchanges, medians, trails, bikeways, walkways, sidewalks, railroad crossing and bridges that will benefit Council District 5. |
| Total | \$1,000,000 | |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|---|-------------|--|
| | | Council District 6 |
| Senior, Family, Community Center and Community Enhancements | \$500,000 | Plan, design, develop, construct, demolish, equip, renovate, expand, repair, study, landscape, streetscape, enhance and otherwise improve, and acquire property for City-owned community centers including those for families, youth, senior citizens, and for economic development projects and for infrastructure and/or facility improvements associated with Metropolitan Redevelopment Area projects and for community enhancement projects that benefit District 6. |
| Streets | \$500,000 | Study, design, develop, construct, reconstruct, rehabilitate, renovate, automate, modernize, sign, enhance, landscape and otherwise improve, and to acquire property and equipment for municipal streets and roads, interstate roadways and interchanges, medians, trails, bikeways, walkways, sidewalks, railroad crossing and bridges that will benefit Council District 6. |
| Total | \$1,000,000 | |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|---|-------------|---|
| | | Council District 7 |
| Library | \$200,000 | Acquire property, study, plan, design, develop, construct, reconstruct, renovate, rehabilitate, modernize, preserve, automate, upgrade, landscape and otherwise improve, and to acquire books, median and equipment for public libraries that will benefit Council District 7. |
| Parks and Recreation | \$150,000 | Study, map, plan, design, develop, construct, rehabilitate, renovate, expand, furnish, equip, enhance and otherwise improve, and to acquire property, vehicles and equipment for park and recreational facilities, including public parks and facilities within those parks, swimming pools, tennis courts, sports fields, other recreational facilities, open space, medians, bikeways, Bosque lands, and trails that will benefit Council District 7. |
| Public Safety | \$300,000 | Design, develop, study, construct, modernize, automate, renovate, rehabilitate, recondition, landscape, furnish, enhance and otherwise improve, and to acquire land, buildings, property, vehicles, apparatus, and equipment for, police and fire/rescue departments that will benefit Council District 7. |
| Senior, Family, Community Center and Community Enhancements | \$350,000 | Plan, design, develop, construct, demolish, equip, reconstruct, renovate, rehabilitate, expand, repair, study landscape, streetscape, enhance and otherwise improve, and to acquire property for city-owned community centers including those for families, youth, senior citizens and for other community enhancement projects that will benefit District 7. |
| Total | \$1,000,000 | |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|---|-------------|--|
| | | Council District 8 |
| Library | \$50,000 | Acquire property, study, plan, design, develop, construct, reconstruct, renovate, rehabilitate, modernize, preserve, automate, upgrade, landscape and otherwise improve, and acquire books, media and equipment for public libraries that benefit District 8. |
| Parks and Recreation | \$700,000 | Study, map, plan, design, develop, construct, renovate, expand, furnish, equip, enhance and otherwise improve and acquire property, vehicles and equipment for park and recreational facilities, including public parks and facilities within those parks, swimming pools, tennis courts, sports fields and other recreational facilities, open space, medians, bikeways, Bosque lands and trails that benefit District 8. |
| Public Safety | \$150,000 | Design, develop, study, construct, modernize, automate, renovate, rehabilitate, recondition, landscape, furnish, enhance and otherwise improve, and to acquire land, buildings, property, vehicles, apparatus, and equipment for, police and fire/rescue departments that will benefit Council District 8. |
| Senior, Family, Community Center and Community Enhancements | \$100,000 | Plan, design, develop, construct, demolish, equip, renovate, expand, repair, study, landscape, streetscape, enhance and otherwise improve, and acquire property for City-owned community centers including those for families, youth, senior citizens, and for economic development projects and for infrastructure and/or facility improvements associated with Metropolitan Redevelopment Area projects and for community enhancement projects that benefit District 8. |
| Total | \$1,000,000 | |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | Council District 9 | | | |
| Parks and Recreation | \$400,000 | Study, map, plan, design, develop, construct, renovate, expand, furnish, equip, enhance and otherwise improve and acquire property, vehicles and equipment for park and recreational facilities, including public parks and facilities within those parks, swimming pools, tennis courts, sports fields and other recreational facilities, open space, medians, bikeways, Bosque lands and trails that benefit District 9. | | | |
| Public Safety | \$100,000 | Design, develop, study, construct, modernize, automate, renovate, landscape, furnish, enhance and otherwise improve, and acquire buildings, property, vehicles, apparatus, and equipment for police and fire department facilities that benefit District 9. | | | |
| Senior, Family, Community Center and Community Enhancements | \$100,000 | Plan, design, develop, construct, demolish, equip, reconstruct, renovate, rehabilitate, expand, repair, study landscape, streetscape, enhance and otherwise improve, and to acquire property for city-owned community centers including those for families, youth, senior citizens and for other community enhancement projects that will benefit District 9. | | | |
| Tijeras Arroyo Bio-zone/San Miguel Archaeological Site | \$400,000 | Plan, design, develop, equip, reconstruct, renovate, expand, repair, enhance, and otherwise improve infrastructure for the protection, security and study of the San Miguel Archaeological Site within the boundaries of the Tijeras Arroyo Bio-zone. | | | |
| Total | \$1,000,000 | | | | |

| Department / Division / Project Title | <u>2021</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2025</u> | <u>2027</u> | <u>2029</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Mandated Program/Set-Aside | | | | | | |
| 3% for Energy Conservation Progr | ram | | | | | |
| 3% for Energy Conservation Program | \$4,200,000 | \$4,200,000 | \$4,500,000 | \$5,100,000 | \$5,100,000 | \$23,100,000 |
| Totals | \$4,200,000 | \$4,200,000 | \$4,500,000 | \$5,100,000 | \$5,100,000 | \$23,100,000 |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | | 3% for Energy Conservation Program |
| 3% for Energy Conservation Program | \$4,200,000 | Design and construct energy conservation and renewable energy projects as mandated and described in F/S O-06-34; Enactment O-2006-035. |
| Total | \$4,200,000 | |

| Department / Division / Project Title | <u>2021</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2025</u> | <u>2027</u> | <u>2029</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Mandated Program/Set-Aside | | | | | | |
| 2% for Open Space Land Acquisit | ion | | | | | |
| 2% for Open Space Land Acquisition | \$2,800,000 | \$2,800,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,400,000 | \$3,400,000 | \$15,400,000 |
| Totals | \$2,800,000 | \$2,800,000 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,400,000 | \$3,400,000 | \$15,400,000 |

Mandated Program/Set-Aside

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | | 2% for Open Space Land Acquisition |
| 2% for Open Space Land Acquisition | \$2,800,000 | Reserve 2% of G.O. Bond Program for Open Space Land Acquisition. |
| Tota | \$2,800,000 | |

| Department / Division / Project Title | <u>2021</u> | <u>2023</u> | 2025 | <u>2027</u> | 2029 | <u>Totals</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Mandated Program/Set-Aside | | | | | | |
| 1% for each Bond Purpose-Public | Art | | | | | |
| 1% for each Bond Purpose-Public Art | \$1,400,000 | \$1,400,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,700,000 | \$1,700,000 | \$7,700,000 |
| Totals | \$1,400,000 | \$1,400,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,700,000 | \$1,700,000 | \$7,700,000 |

| Project Title | <u>2021</u> | Scope |
|---|-------------|---|
| | | 1% for each Bond Purpose-Public Art |
| 1% for each Bond Purpose- Public Art | \$1,400,000 | As provided in the City's "Art in Municipal Places" ordinance, one percent of each bond purpose shall be provided for Public Art. |
| Total | \$1,400,000 | |

Summary Tables

ı.

The Component Capital Improvement Plan (CCIP) is the capital program financed with revenues from impact fees. An impact fee is a one-time charge imposed on new development to help fund the costs of capital improvements that are necessitated by and attributable to new development. Impact fees may not be charged retroactively and may not be used for maintenance or repair.

The City Council adopted revised impact fees for four infrastructure types on November 19, 2012 (F/S O-12-38).

- Roadway Facilities
- Storm Drain Facilities
- Parks, Recreation, Trails and Open Space Facilities
- Public Safety Facilities

The impact fee planning process took approximately one year. The fees were developed by a consulting team and were reviewed by a citizen committee that included developers, neighborhood association representatives and members of civic organizations.

The CCIP plan reflects the projects that will be built with impact fees as revenues are collected over the next 10 years. It should be noted that impact fees are not the only funding sources needed to complete the described projects.

| | | Est. Project | Antic. Fee |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| Service Area | Project Description | Cost | Funding |
| | 98th Street, Colobell-Blake | \$3,200,000 | |
| | Irving Blvd Widening, Unser-Rio Los Pinos | \$4,500,000 | |
| | Paseo Del Norte Widening (II), Golf Course-Universe | \$9,300,000 | |
| | St Joseph's, Coors-Atrisco | \$1,300,000 | |
| | Tower Road, Unser-Coors | \$600,000 | |
| | Universe Blvd, Paseo-Unser | \$5,000,000 | |
| | Unser Blvd Widening (III), Paseo del Norte-Paradise | \$6,300,000 | |
| | Blake/98th Intersection | \$1,000,000 | |
| | Unser and Central Intersections | \$5,000,000 | |
| | Alameda Blvd Widening, San Pedro to Louisiana | \$2,100,000 | |
| | Alameda/Louisiana Intersection | \$500,000 | |
| | Carmel/Holly and Barstow Intersection | \$400,000 | |
| | Lomas/Louisiana Intersection | \$300,000 | |
| | Menaul/Wyoming Intersection | \$300,000 | |
| | Unser Blvd Widening (IV), Rainbow-Kimmick | \$785,000 | |
| | TOTAL ROADWAY FACILITIES | \$40.585,000 | \$35,546.28 |
| | | Est. Project | |
| | Acilities Project Description | Est. Project Cost | Antic. Fee Funding |
| Service Area | Project Description | | |
| Service Area Far Northeast | | Cost | |
| Service Area | Project Description La Cueva Channel Improvements (MAAMDP-C-4), | | |
| Service Area Far Northeast Service Area | Project Description La Cueva Channel Improvements (MAAMDP-C-4), Barstow-Ventura Sub-Total: Far Northeast Service Area | Cost \$1,000,000 | |
| Service Area Far Northeast Service Area Northwest | Project Description La Cueva Channel Improvements (MAAMDP-C-4), Barstow-Ventura Sub-Total: Far Northeast Service Area Paseo Del Norte Storm Drain Improvements | \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 | |
| Service Area Far Northeast Service Area Northwest | Project Description La Cueva Channel Improvements (MAAMDP-C-4), Barstow-Ventura Sub-Total: Far Northeast Service Area Paseo Del Norte Storm Drain Improvements (PMDMP-B and C), Unser-escarpment | Cost \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$3,000,000 | |
| Service Area Far Northeast Service Area Northwest | Project Description La Cueva Channel Improvements (MAAMDP-C-4), Barstow-Ventura Sub-Total: Far Northeast Service Area Paseo Del Norte Storm Drain Improvements (PMDMP-B and C), Unser-escarpment Unser Storm Drain Improvements, Rainbow-Paseo | \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 | |
| Service Area Far Northeast Service Area Northwest | Project Description La Cueva Channel Improvements (MAAMDP-C-4), Barstow-Ventura Sub-Total: Far Northeast Service Area Paseo Del Norte Storm Drain Improvements (PMDMP-B and C), Unser-escarpment Unser Storm Drain Improvements, Rainbow-Paseo Unser Storm Drain Improvements (PMDMP-A), | Cost \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$3,000,000 \$2,000,000 | |
| Service Area Far Northeast Service Area Northwest | Project Description La Cueva Channel Improvements (MAAMDP-C-4), Barstow-Ventura Sub-Total: Far Northeast Service Area Paseo Del Norte Storm Drain Improvements (PMDMP-B and C), Unser-escarpment Unser Storm Drain Improvements, Rainbow-Paseo Unser Storm Drain Improvements (PMDMP-A), Paseo-Paradise | Cost \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$3,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 | |
| Service Area Far Northeast Service Area Northwest | Project Description La Cueva Channel Improvements (MAAMDP-C-4), Barstow-Ventura Sub-Total: Far Northeast Service Area Paseo Del Norte Storm Drain Improvements (PMDMP-B and C), Unser-escarpment Unser Storm Drain Improvements, Rainbow-Paseo Unser Storm Drain Improvements (PMDMP-A), | Cost \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$3,000,000 \$2,000,000 | |
| Service Area Far Northeast Service Area Northwest Service Area | Project Description La Cueva Channel Improvements (MAAMDP-C-4), Barstow-Ventura Sub-Total: Far Northeast Service Area Paseo Del Norte Storm Drain Improvements (PMDMP-B and C), Unser-escarpment Unser Storm Drain Improvements, Rainbow-Paseo Unser Storm Drain Improvements (PMDMP-A), Paseo-Paradise Boca Negra Dam Sub-Total: Northwest Service Area | Cost \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$3,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,500,000 \$9,500,000 | |
| Service Area Far Northeast Service Area Northwest Service Area | Project Description La Cueva Channel Improvements (MAAMDP-C-4), Barstow-Ventura Sub-Total: Far Northeast Service Area Paseo Del Norte Storm Drain Improvements (PMDMP-B and C), Unser-escarpment Unser Storm Drain Improvements, Rainbow-Paseo Unser Storm Drain Improvements (PMDMP-A), Paseo-Paradise Boca Negra Dam | Cost \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$3,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,500,000 | |
| Service Area Far Northeast Service Area Northwest Service Area Southwest Service Area | Project Description La Cueva Channel Improvements (MAAMDP-C-4), Barstow-Ventura Sub-Total: Far Northeast Service Area Paseo Del Norte Storm Drain Improvements (PMDMP-B and C), Unser-escarpment Unser Storm Drain Improvements, Rainbow-Paseo Unser Storm Drain Improvements (PMDMP-A), Paseo-Paradise Boca Negra Dam Sub-Total: Northwest Service Area Tower Road Storm Drain, Unser-Coors Sub-Total: Southwest Service Area | Cost \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$3,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,500,000 \$9,500,000 \$1,000,000 | |
| Service Area Far Northeast Service Area Northwest Service Area Southwest Service Area Tijeras | Project Description La Cueva Channel Improvements (MAAMDP-C-4), Barstow-Ventura Sub-Total: Far Northeast Service Area Paseo Del Norte Storm Drain Improvements (PMDMP-B and C), Unser-escarpment Unser Storm Drain Improvements, Rainbow-Paseo Unser Storm Drain Improvements (PMDMP-A), Paseo-Paradise Boca Negra Dam Sub-Total: Northwest Service Area Tower Road Storm Drain, Unser-Coors Sub-Total: Southwest Service Area Bank Stabilization on the Tijeras Arroyo | Cost \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$3,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 | |
| Service Area Far Northeast Service Area Northwest Service Area Southwest Service Area Tijeras | Project Description La Cueva Channel Improvements (MAAMDP-C-4), Barstow-Ventura Sub-Total: Far Northeast Service Area Paseo Del Norte Storm Drain Improvements (PMDMP-B and C), Unser-escarpment Unser Storm Drain Improvements, Rainbow-Paseo Unser Storm Drain Improvements (PMDMP-A), Paseo-Paradise Boca Negra Dam Sub-Total: Northwest Service Area Tower Road Storm Drain, Unser-Coors Sub-Total: Southwest Service Area Bank Stabilization on the Tijeras Arroyo within the City Limits (TDMP-3A and 7) | Cost \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$3,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 | |
| Storm Drain Fa Service Area Far Northeast Service Area Northwest Service Area Southwest Service Area Tijeras Service Area | Project Description La Cueva Channel Improvements (MAAMDP-C-4), Barstow-Ventura Sub-Total: Far Northeast Service Area Paseo Del Norte Storm Drain Improvements (PMDMP-B and C), Unser-escarpment Unser Storm Drain Improvements, Rainbow-Paseo Unser Storm Drain Improvements (PMDMP-A), Paseo-Paradise Boca Negra Dam Sub-Total: Northwest Service Area Tower Road Storm Drain, Unser-Coors Sub-Total: Southwest Service Area Bank Stabilization on the Tijeras Arroyo | Cost \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$3,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 \$9,500,000 \$1,000,000 | |

| Service Area Southeast Service Area | Project Description Four Hills Park Los Altos Swimming Pool Expansion Manzano Mesa Park New Day Park Phil Chacon Park Sunport Park Korean War Veterans Park Land Acquisition New Park Development Balduini Park Crestview Heights Park Veloport/BMX facility Sub-Total: Southeast Service Area | Cost \$525,000 \$3,000,000 \$1,020,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$3,000,000 \$250,000 \$250,000 \$250,000 | Funding |
|---|--|--|--------------|
| | Los Altos Swimming Pool Expansion Manzano Mesa Park New Day Park Phil Chacon Park Sunport Park Korean War Veterans Park Land Acquisition New Park Development Balduini Park Crestview Heights Park Veloport/BMX facility | \$3,000,000 \$1,020,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$250,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$3,000,000 \$400,000 \$700,000 \$250,000 | |
| Service Area | Manzano Mesa Park New Day Park Phil Chacon Park Sunport Park Korean War Veterans Park Land Acquisition New Park Development Balduini Park Crestview Heights Park Veloport/BMX facility | \$1,020,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$250,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$3,000,000 \$400,000 \$700,000 \$250,000 | |
| | Manzano Mesa Park New Day Park Phil Chacon Park Sunport Park Korean War Veterans Park Land Acquisition New Park Development Balduini Park Crestview Heights Park Veloport/BMX facility | \$500,000 \$500,000 \$250,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$3,000,000 \$400,000 \$700,000 \$250,000 | |
| | New Day Park Phil Chacon Park Sunport Park Korean War Veterans Park Land Acquisition New Park Development Balduini Park Crestview Heights Park Veloport/BMX facility | \$500,000 \$500,000 \$250,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$3,000,000 \$400,000 \$700,000 \$250,000 | |
| | Phil Chacon Park Sunport Park Korean War Veterans Park Land Acquisition New Park Development Balduini Park Crestview Heights Park Veloport/BMX facility | \$250,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$3,000,000 \$400,000 \$700,000 \$250,000 | |
| | Korean War Veterans Park Land Acquisition New Park Development Balduini Park Crestview Heights Park Veloport/BMX facility | \$500,000 \$500,000 \$3,000,000 \$400,000 \$700,000 \$250,000 | |
| | Land Acquisition New Park Development Balduini Park Crestview Heights Park Veloport/BMX facility | \$500,000 \$3,000,000 \$400,000 \$700,000 \$250,000 | |
| | New Park Development Balduini Park Crestview Heights Park Veloport/BMX facility | \$3,000,000 \$400,000 \$700,000 \$250,000 | |
| | Balduini Park Crestview Heights Park Veloport/BMX facility | \$400,000 \$700,000 \$250,000 | |
| | Crestview Heights Park Veloport/BMX facility | \$700,000 \$250,000 | |
| | Veloport/BMX facility | \$250,000 | |
| | | | |
| | Sub-Total: Southeast Service Area | | |
| | | \$11,145,000 | \$3,430,184 |
| Northeast | North Domingo Rosa Park | \$2 500 000 | |
| Northeast Service Area | North Domingo Baca Park Lafayette Park | \$2,500,000 | |
| Service Area | Arroyo del Oso Park | \$1,000,000 | |
| | Comanche North Park | \$1,000,000 | |
| | San Antonio Corridor Park | \$500,000 | |
| | Tanoan Corridor Park | \$700,000 | |
| | Land Acquisition | \$200,000 | |
| | Sub-Total: Northeast Service Area | \$6,075,000 | \$375,504 |
| | | | |
| Southwest | Silver Tree Park | \$1,400,000 | |
| Service Area | El Rancho Grande Park | \$875,000 | |
| | El Rancho Grande Unit 17 Park | \$2,500,000 | |
| | Anderson Heights Park | \$700,000 | |
| | Sunrise Terrace Park | \$861,000 | |
| | Tower Pond Park | \$500,000 | |
| | Westgate Community Park | \$1,000,000 | |
| | Land Acquisition | \$500,000 | |
| | New Park Development | \$1,000,000 | |
| | Sub-Total: Southwest Service Area | \$9,336,000 | \$2,428,272 |
| Northwest | Ridgeview Village | \$700,000 | |
| Service Area | Andalucia Park | \$850,000 | |
| | Shawn McWethy Park | \$1,800,000 | |
| | Creighton Park | \$2,300,000 | |
| | Piedras Marcadas Dam Park | \$350,000 | |
| | Vista Allegre Park | \$3,000,000 | |
| | Ventana Ranch Community Park | \$1,000,000 | |
| | Vista del Norte Park | \$5,000,000 | |
| | Land Acquisition | \$1,000,000 | |
| | New Park Development | \$2,000,000 | |
| | Country Meadows Park | \$1,500,000 | |
| | Ouray Off Leash Dog Area/Ladera Pond | \$800,000 | |
| | Paradise Skies Park | \$1,000,000 | |
| | Tuscany Park | \$1,000,000 | |
| | Tres Placitas Park | \$600,000 | |
| | East Atrisco Park | \$900,000 | |
| | Sub-Total: Northwest Service Area | \$23,800,000 | \$6,164,912 |
| | TOTAL PARK FACILITIES | \$50,356,000 | \$12,398,872 |

| | | Est. Project | Antic. Fee |
|------------------|---|---|------------|
| Service Area | Project Description | Cost | Funding |
| | Land: Calabacillas Arroyo | \$1,500,000 | |
| City Wide | Land: North Geologic Window | \$3,500,000 | |
| | Land: Northern Sand Dunes | \$2,000,000 | |
| | Land: North Rio Puerco Escarpment | \$23,000,000 | |
| | Land: Volcano Cliffs/Volcano Heights Master Plan | \$3,750,000 | |
| | Land: Cerro Colorado Volcano | \$2,250,000 | |
| | Land: Southwest Mesa / "Ceja" | \$17,500,000 | |
| | Land: South Rio Puerco Escarpment | \$5,850,000 | |
| | Land: Southern Sand Dunes | \$1,350,000 | |
| | Land: Tijeras Arroyo | \$3,750,000 | |
| | Land: Tijeras Canyon | \$1,250,000 | |
| | Fer cing/Protection/Access Control | \$1,500,000 | |
| | Atrisco Terrace Trails & Parking | \$250,000 | |
| | Calabacillas Arroyo Facilities | \$200,000 | |
| | Candelaria Farm | \$200,000 | |
| | Equestrian Complex | \$250,000 | |
| | Makoof Airfield | \$250,000 | |
| | Northern Sand Dunes Trails & Parking | \$350,000 | |
| | Petroglyph / West Mesa Trails & Parking | \$500,000 | |
| | Piedras Marcadas Pueblo | \$1,000,000 | |
| | Poblanos Fields | \$1,000,000 | |
| | | \$250,000 | |
| | Shooting Range | | |
| | Visitor Center | \$1,000,000 | |
| | Hubbell Farm | \$200,000 | |
| | Southwest Mesa / "Ceja" - Trails & Parking | \$200,000 | |
| | Rio Grande Valley State Park Improvements | \$2,000,000 | |
| | Elena Gallegos / Foothills | \$500,000 | |
| | Tijeras Arroyo/Canyon Facilities | \$250,000 | |
| | Manzano / Four Hills | \$250,000 | |
| | Montessa Park | \$200,000 | |
| | Tres Pistolas/ East Mountains Facilities | \$200,000 | |
| | TOTAL OPEN SPACE LAND & FACILITIES | \$76,250,000 | \$6,168,5 |
| Frail Facilities | | Est. Project | Antic. Fe |
| | | | - may be |
| Service Area | Project Description | Cost | Fundin |
| City Wide | Central/Unser Gap | \$100,000 | |
| | Unser Trail (Montano – Dellyne) | \$125,000 | |
| | Unser Trail (McMahon – City Limits, Rio Rancho) | \$75,000 | |
| | Unser Trail (McMahon – Bandelier) | \$100,000 | |
| | Boca Negra Dam Trail (Around Dam) | \$187,500 | |
| | | \$300,000 | |
| | Piedras Marcadas Trail | | |
| | Piedras Marcadas Trail MRGCD Drain from PDN along Coors to Eagle Ranch Rd | \$300,000 | |
| | MRGCD Drain from PDN along Coors to Eagle Ranch Rd | \$300,000 \$260,000 | |
| | MRGCD Drain from PDN along Coors to Eagle Ranch Rd I-40 West Trail – Continue La Presa Dam to 98th St. | \$260,000 | |
| | MRGCD Drain from PDN along Coors to Eagle Ranch Rd I-40 West Trail – Continue La Presa Dam to 98th St. University Blvd Trail from Gibson to Rio Bravo | \$2 <u>60,000</u> \$800,000 | |
| | MRGCD Drain from PDN along Coors to Eagle Ranch Rd I-40 West Trail – Continue La Presa Dam to 98th St. University Blvd Trail from Gibson to Rio Bravo East I-40 Trail from 6th St. to University | \$260,000 \$800,000 \$500,000 | |
| | MRGCD Drain from PDN along Coors to Eagle Ranch Rd I-40 West Trail – Continue La Presa Dam to 98th St. University Blvd Trail from Gibson to Rio Bravo East I-40 Trail from 6th St. to University Balloon Museum Dr. to Jefferson | \$260,000 \$800,000 \$500,000 \$100,000 | |
| | MRGCD Drain from PDN along Coors to Eagle Ranch Rd I-40 West Trail – Continue La Presa Dam to 98th St. University Blvd Trail from Gibson to Rio Bravo East I-40 Trail from 6th St. to University Balloon Museum Dr. to Jefferson North Diversion Channel Trail @ Paseo del Norte to Edith Conn | \$260,000 \$800,000 \$500,000 \$100,000 \$200,000 | |
| | MRGCD Drain from PDN along Coors to Eagle Ranch Rd I-40 West Trail – Continue La Presa Dam to 98th St. University Blvd Trail from Gibson to Rio Bravo East I-40 Trail from 6th St. to University Balloon Museum Dr. to Jefferson North Diversion Channel Trail @ Paseo del Norte to Edith Conn 98th St. Gibson to Dennis Chavez | \$260,000 \$800,000 \$500,000 \$100,000 \$200,000 \$350,000 | |
| | MRGCD Drain from PDN along Coors to Eagle Ranch Rd I-40 West Trail – Continue La Presa Dam to 98th St. University Blvd Trail from Gibson to Rio Bravo East I-40 Trail from 6th St. to University Balloon Museum Dr. to Jefferson North Diversion Channel Trail @ Paseo del Norte to Edith Conn 98th St. Gibson to Dennis Chavez Skyview Trail | \$260,000 \$800,000 \$500,000 \$100,000 \$200,000 \$350,000 \$250,000 | |
| | MRGCD Drain from PDN along Coors to Eagle Ranch Rd I-40 West Trail – Continue La Presa Dam to 98th St. University Blvd Trail from Gibson to Rio Bravo East I-40 Trail from 6th St. to University Balloon Museum Dr. to Jefferson North Diversion Channel Trail @ Paseo del Norte to Edith Conn 98th St. Gibson to Dennis Chavez | \$260,000 \$800,000 \$500,000 \$100,000 \$200,000 \$350,000 | |

| | | Est. Project | Eligible | Antic. Fee |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Service Area | Project Description | Cost | Cost | Funding |
| City Wide | New Volcano Vista Fire Station | \$4,800,000 | \$4,800,000 | |
| | New SW Mesa Fire Station | \$5,053,000 | \$5,053,000 | |
| | Communications Center and Equipment* | \$2,350,000 | \$705,000 | |
| | TOTAL FIRE FACILITIES | \$12,203,000 | \$10,558,000 | |
| | *Fire share | | | |
| | | | | |
| Public Safety | · Police Facilities | | - | |
| Public Safety | : Police Facilities | Est. Project | Eligible | Antic. Fee |
| | Police Facilities Project Description | Est. Project Cost | Eligible Cost | Antic. Fee Funding |
| Service Area | Project Description | | | |
| Service Area | | Cost | Cost | Funding |
| Service Area | Project Description Communications Center and Equipment* | Cost \$3,975,000 | Cost \$1,192,500 | Funding \$1,092,500 \$1,280,476 |
| Service Area | Project Description Communications Center and Equipment* Land for Permanent Family Advocacy Center | Cost \$3,975,000 \$1,280,476 | Cost \$1,192,500 \$1,280,476 | Funding \$1,092,500 \$1,280,476 \$80,000 |
| Service Area | Project Description Communications Center and Equipment* Land for Permanent Family Advocacy Center Acquire Firearms Training Solution (Simulator) | Cost \$3,975,000 \$1,280,476 \$200,000 | Cost \$1,192,500 \$1,280,476 \$200,000 | Funding \$1,092,500 \$1,280,476 \$80,000 \$100,000 |
| Service Area | Project Description Communications Center and Equipment* Land for Permanent Family Advocacy Center Acquire Firearms Training Solution (Simulator) Expand Communications Center Call Capacity | Cost \$3,975,000 \$1,280,476 \$200,000 \$100,000 | Cost \$1,192,500 \$1,280,476 \$200,000 \$100,000 | Funding \$1,092,500 \$1,280,476 \$80,000 \$100,000 \$419,538 |
| Service Area | Project Description Communications Center and Equipment* Land for Permanent Family Advocacy Center Acquire Firearms Training Solution (Simulator) Expand Communications Center Call Capacity SW Area Command Parking Lot Expansion | Cost \$3,975,000 \$1,280,476 \$200,000 \$100,000 \$419,539 | Cost \$1,192,500 \$1,280,476 \$200,000 \$100,000 \$419,539 | Funding \$1,092,500 |
| Public Safety Service Area City Wide | Project Description Communications Center and Equipment* Land for Permanent Family Advocacy Center Acquire Firearms Training Solution (Simulator) Expand Communications Center Call Capacity SW Area Command Parking Lot Expansion NE Area Command Expansion/Parking | Cost \$3,975,000 \$1,280,476 \$200,000 \$100,000 \$419,539 \$227,000 | Cost \$1,192,500 \$1,280,476 \$200,000 \$100,000 \$419,539 \$227,000 | Funding \$1,092,500 \$1,280,476 \$80,000 \$100,000 \$419,533 \$227,000 |

Consistent with the requirements of the CIP Ordinance, following is a summary of planned expenditures from the Metropolitan Redevelopment Fund 275.

| Five Year | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Projections | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | Totals |
| MR AREAS | | | | | | |
| Highland Central | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| West Central | \$18,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$18,000 |
| Barelas | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$50,000 |
| Downtown | \$50,000 | \$2,200,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$2,250,000 |
| Property Mgmt | \$250,000 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$650,000 |
| Other Projects/Costs | \$20,000 | \$40,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$60,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| GENFD/ADS | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$500,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | \$488.000 | \$2,440,000 | \$200,000 | \$200,000 | \$200.000 | \$3,528,000 |

2018-2022 Consolidated Plan Description, Objectives, and Budget

The Consolidated Plan establishes Albuquerque's five-year programming and funding strategies for addressing the identified housing, public service, public facility, public improvement and economic development needs of some of the City's most vulnerable populations. The 2018-2022 Consolidated Plan consists of a Housing Needs assessment including an assessment of the housing needs of the City's homeless population and a discussion of the City's Public Housing Inventory, a Housing Market Analysis, as well as discussions and analysis of the City's Fair Housing issues, analysis of the housing and community development needs of the City's "Special Needs" populations, an anti-poverty strategy, and a discussion of the Community Development Division's geographic priorities.

Also included in the 2018-2022 Consolidated Plan is a five year Budget for the planned expenditure of the City's HUD Entitlement grants including monies form the HOME Investment Partnerships Grant Program (HOME), the Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) and the Emergency Solutions Grant Program (ESG). The Plan also includes how the Division plans to spend the City's Workforce Housing Trust Fund (WFHTF) bond monies as well as a portion of the City's general fund.

Priority Needs

- 1. Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH) Factor 1: Location and type of affordable housing
- 2. AFH Factor 2: Availability of affordable units in a range of sizes
- 3. AFH Factor 3: Availability, type, frequency and reliability of public transportation
- 4. AFH Factor 4: Availability of affordable, accessible units in a range of unit sizes
- 5. AFH Factor 5: Location of employment
- 6. AFH Factor 6: Location of proficient schools
- 7. AFH Factor 7: Access to safe neighborhoods
- 8. AFH Factor 8: Access to low poverty neighborhoods
- 9. AFH Factor 9: Community opposition
- 10. AFH Factor 10: Lack of private investment in specific neighborhoods
- 11. AFH Factor 11: Lack of assistance for housing accessibility modifications
- 12. AFH Factor 12: Private discrimination
- 13. AFH Factor 13: Lack of affordable integrated housing for individuals in need of supportive services
- 14. Need for homeownership assistance
- 15. Need for new / improved public facilities and infrastructure
- 16. Need for public services
- 17. Need for economic opportunity for Low Income Residents

| 2018-2022 Planned Expenditures by Category | , Needs, Funds, and Goals |
|--|---------------------------|
|--|---------------------------|

| | Goal Name | Start Year | End Year | Category | Geographic Area | Needs Addressed | Funding | Goal Outcome Indicator |
|----|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| 1. | Affordable Housing Development – Rental (AFH Goals 1 & 4) | 2018 | 2022 | Affordable Housing | Investment Areas Investment & Reinvestme nt Areas | Priority Needs 1-10, 12-13 | CDBG: \$2,000,000 HOME: \$6,666,981 WFHTF: \$11,565,154 | Rental units constructed/Household housing units: 120 (in high opportunity areas) Rental units constructed/Household housing units: 60 (permanent supportive housing) |
| | and ethnically controls and ethnically controls and ethnically controls and the public transit, lo employment op housing develop | oncentra dable ho w crime portunit oments fi vulnerab | ited area using op areas, a ies; 2) Ir rom 5 p le reside | as of poverty otions in high preas with pro- preasing the ercent to seve ents, including | and facilitate a opportunity a oficient elemer percentage of en percent; an g people with | access to low reas, which m ntary schools a affordable ac d 3) Increasin severe menta | cessible units in new g housing available to l illness, bad credit | Other: 1 (Revised Policy Based Ranking Matrix) Other: 1 (Meet with MFA to discuss QAP) Other: 1 (Focus group for SP-10 Geographic Priorities) Other: 5 (CHDO Operating) |
| 2. | Affordable Housing Preservation – Rental (AFH Goals 1 & 10) | 2018 | 2022 | Affordable Housing | Investment & Reinvestme nt Areas Reinvestme nt Areas | Priority Needs 1 and 8 | CDBG: \$5,000,000 HOME: \$2,000,000 | Rental units rehabilitated/ Household housing units: 250 (in areas in need of reinvestment) Other: 1 (Collaborative joint Choice |
| | Description: Inc preservation of Assessment of F new funding sou | Neighborhoods Planning Grant application) | | | | | | |

Consolidated Plan

| 3. | Affordable Housing Preservation – Ownership (AFH Goal 2) | 2018 | 2022 | Affordable Housing | Citywide Investment | Priority Need 11 | CDBG: | \$3,693,969 | Homeowner Housing Rehabilitated: 1,000 household housing units |
|----|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| | Description: Add of the number of disability retrofit minor, major and | f low and modific | d mode ations. | rate-income s Investments r | enior or disab nade pursuan | led homeown t to this goal s | ers recei hall prov | ving | |
| 4. | Affordable Homeownership Assistance | 2018 | 2022 | Affordable Housing | Citywide Investment | Priority Need 14 | CDBG: | \$3,600,000 | Direct Financial Assistance to Homebuyers: 150 households assisted |
| | Description: Add disinvestment au moderate-incom silent second mo principal balance funded under th institutions that receive services encourage saving | nd prov e familie ortgages e of the p nis goal are able includin | ide fina es. Such with fa primary may co to offe og couns | ncial mechar mechanisms avorable defe mortgage in o nnect prospe r favorable fin seling and fin | nisms to supp include down rred terms th order to creat ective buyers nancing terms ancial literacy | port homeown payment ass at have the e e an affordabl with commu c. Prospective to impart bu | nership f istance ir effect of e payme nity part homebu | for low- and n the form of reducing the nt. Programs ner financial yers will also | |

| 5. | Homelessness Intervention and Rapid Rehousing (AFH Goal 4 and 16) | 2018 | 2022 | Affordable Housing | Citywide Investment | Priority Needs 12, 13 and 16 | CDBG: \$2,844,948 HOME: \$6,573,500 ESG: \$1,654,480 Gen. Fund: \$14,774,309 | Tenant-based rental assistance / Rapid Rehousing: 4,600 households Public service activities other than Low/Moderate Income |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| | through Tenant I services for "at-r emergency shelt housing opportu | ere ment Based Ro isk" pop er servio nities, a | tal illnes ental As oulations ces, tran long wit | s, bad credit i sistance. Proje by providing sitional housi h integrated s | ratings, evictic ects under this public service ng opportunit services to ma | on histories an s category wo es for homeles ies and perma intain housing | d criminal records rk to increase s persons, such as | Housing Benefit: 3,875 people Homelessness Prevention (Eviction Prevention): 1,500 people Homeless Person Overnight Shelter: 84,695 people Other: 1 (Focus group meeting with AHH, AA & others) |
| 6. | Fair Housing Services (AFH Goal 3) | 2018 | 2022 | Affordable Housing | Citywide Investment | Priority Needs 1, 10 and 12 | General Fund: \$425,000 | Public service activities other than Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 3,750 people Other: 11 (one MOU and 10 trainings) |
| | Description: Add expansion of the discrimination by Inclusion to provi landlord-tenant i occupying or see understand their | | | | | | | |
| 7. | Services for Children and Youth | 2018 | 2022 | Non- Housing Community Developme nt | Citywide Investment | Priority Need 16 | CDBG: \$500,000 General Fund: \$100,000 | Public service activities other than Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 500 people |
| | Description: Prov and moderate-ind recreational, edu well-being of chil | come w cational | orking fa and oth | amilies. Provid ner services to | de youth with support the | appropriate h emotional and | d developmental | |

| 8. | Services for Senior Citizens | 2018 | 2022 | Non- Housing Community Developme nt | Citywide Investment | Priority Need 16 | CDBG: | \$600,000 | Public service activities other than Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 8,500 people |
|----|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Description: Pro elderly residents include, but are seniors and hom | s can live not limit | as inde ed to, n | pendently as outrition service | possible. Proj ces such as co | ects to be fur | nded unde | er this goal | |
| 9. | Services for Low Income Residents including Special Needs Populations | 2019 | 2022 | Non- Housing Community Developme nt | Citywide Investment | Priority Need 16 | CDBG: | \$200,000 | Public service activities other than Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 250 people |
| | Description: Pro- that may include persons with alco HIV/AIDS. | persons | s with p | hysical and m | ental disabiliti | ies, persons v | who are m | entally ill, | |
| 10 | Public Facilities and Infrastructure | 2018 | 2022 | Non- Housing Community Developme nt | Investment Areas Investment & Reinvestme nt Areas Citywide | Priority Need 15 | CDBG: | \$7,750,000 | Public Facility or Infrastructure Activities other than Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 150,000 people |
| | Description: Imp generational cen infrastructure, in lighting to benefi regulations to be | ters, fire cluding : it low- ai | station sidewall | is and equipm ks, curb ramps erate-income | ent and other s, pedestrian o residents or t | r public build crossings, sig hose presum | ings, and i nals and s ed under | improve City treet HUD | |

| 11 | Economic Opportunity Programs | 2019 | 2022 | Non- Housing Community Developme nt | Citywide | Priority Need 17 | CDBG: | \$150,000 | Public service activities other than Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 250 people |
|----|---|------------------|---------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| | Description: Pro opportunity and education, empl literacy and banl | combat oyment | ing pov assistar | erty for low- a ice, vocationa | nd moderate- | -income reside | ents thro | ugh | |
| 12 | Program Admin | 2018 | 2022 | Non- Housing Community Developme nt | Citywide | All | CDBG: HOME: ESG: | \$4,483,080 \$1,227,995 \$134,075 | Other: 5 |
| | Description: Prop programs over the | | | | | | l and Deve | lopment | |



Albuquerque International Sunport

| | <u>2021</u> | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Taxiway B reconstruction | | | \$457,571 | \$9,151,417 | | | | |
| Taxiway A-1 hold line relocation | | \$508,750 | | | | | | |
| Taxiway C Fillet Reduction | | \$294,370 | | | | | | |
| Taxiway F6 (new taxiway) | \$2,120,880 | | | | | | | |
| Taxiway E reconstruction | \$10,297,200 | \$4,854,369 | \$3,487,605 | | | | | |
| Perimeter road reconstruction | \$2,350,500 | \$2,350,500 | | | | | | |
| VALE remote ground power | \$239,058 | | | | | | | |
| Purchase of new fire/rescue equipment | | \$3,819,399 | | | | | | |
| Terminal Building Perimeter Concrete Rec | onst | \$2,820,000 | | | | | | |
| General aviation heavy apron | | | | \$222,122 | \$1,595,826 | | | |
| East RON apron | | \$471,298 | \$9,425,959 | | | | | |
| West ramp reconstruction | | \$4,620,605 | | | | | | |
| South apron island A3 | | \$123,000 | | | | | | |
| Runway incursion mitigation airfield sunpo | ort | \$5,000,000 | | | | | | |
| Core terminal building improvements | \$10,252,483 | | | | | | | |
| Access control improvements | \$2,160,000 | \$4,000,000 | | | | | | |
| Auto walk/powerwalk replacement | \$482,000 | | | | | | | |
| New Federal Inspection Station | | | | | \$3,000,000 | \$12,000,000 | | |
| Post Security Improvements | \$500,000 | \$10,000,000 | \$5,000,000 | | | | | |
| Administration office remodel | \$2,000,000 | | | | | | | |
| Temporary Federal Inspection Station | \$1,000,000 | | | | | | | |
| Kuba Door | \$900,000 | | | | | | | |
| Baggage screening improvements | | \$4,000,000 | | | | | | |
| Parking structure lightning protection | \$1,061,000 | | | | | | | |
| Southwest employee parking lot upgrade | \$1,500,000 | | | | | | | |
| Parking software upgrade | \$1,500,000 | | | | | | | |
| Airport system sustainability projects | | \$3,234,000 | | | | | | |
| Removal/remediation of fuel farms | \$515,000 | | | | | | | |
| Sunport One | | \$10,000,000 | | | | | | |
| RAC canopy project | | \$2,000,000 | | | | | | |
| RAC solar project | | \$2,000,000 | | | | | | |
| Concession Program | | | \$1,000,000 | \$18,000,000 | | | | |
| Cargo Facility | | | \$20,000,000 | | | | | |
| Property acquisition | | | | | | \$4,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 |
| Airfield maintenance set aside | | | | \$5,000,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$5,000,000 |
| Terminal maintenance set aside | | | | \$5,000,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$5,000,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Double Eagle II Airport | | | | | | | | |
| Runway 17-35 Taxiway B Rehabilitation | | | \$228,785 | | | | | |
| Master plan update | \$5,000 | | | | | | | |
| Construct helicopter apron | | | | \$333,183 | | | | |
| Runway 4-22 rehabilitation | | \$235,649 | | | | | | |
| Taxiway A1-B1 relocation | \$2,249,110 | | | | | | | |
| Perimeter fence upgrade | \$435,922 | | | | | | | |
| Airfield lighting upgrade | | \$265,000 | | | | | | |
| Snow removal equipment | \$252,000 | | | | | | | |
| Annual maintenance, 2019-2023 | \$10,680 | \$10,368 | \$10,067 | \$9,773 | \$9,489 | | | |
| North access road rehabilitation | \$3,478,000 | | | | | | | |
| Hangar lease facility | \$1,530,000 | \$1,530,000 | | | | | | |
| DEII radio tower equipment replacement | \$113,000 | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$44,951,833 | \$62,137,308 | \$39,609,987 | \$37,716,495 | \$14,605,315 | \$26,000,000 | \$12,000,000 | \$12,000,000 |

Solid Waste

| CIP Project | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | Totals |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Heavy Equipment | 500,000 | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 54,500,000 |
| Refuse Facility Replacement/Repair | 500,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 2,300,000 |
| Computer Equipment | 700,000 | 700,000 | 700,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 5,600,000 |
| Cerro Colorado New Cell Const & Methane Gas | 1,000,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 8,200,000 |
| Landfill Remediation (EH) | 1,299,000 | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 | 12,999,000 |
| Automated Collection Sys. (Carts) | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 6,000,000 |
| Collection Bins (Commercia | al) 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 6,000,000 |
| Alternative Landfills | 214,000 | 220,000 | 220,000 | 220,000 | 220,000 | 220,000 | 220,000 | 220,000 | 220,000 | 220,000 | 2,194,000 |
| Sub-Total | 5,413,000 | 10,420,000 | 10,420,000 | 10,220,000 | 10,220,000 | 10,220,000 | 10,220,000 | 10.220.000 | 10,220,000 | 10,220,000 | 97,793,000 |
| Special Projects | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edith Office & Maint Shop Planning and Design | 500,000 | | | | | | | | | | 500,000 |
| Edith Maint Shop Const. (Phase I) * | 15,160,000 | 15,160,000 | | | | | | | | | 30,320,000 |
| Edith Office Const. (Phase II) * | | 13,340,000 | 13,340,000 | | | | | | | | 26,680,000 |
| Transfer Center Planning 8 | Design | 1,500,000 | | | | | | | | 1,500,000 | |
| Transfer Center Land | 2,000,000 | | | | | | | 2,000,000 | | | |
| Transfer Center Construction | on | | 10,700,000 | | | | | | | 10,700,000 | |
| West-Side Maintenance Sh | юр | | 1,000,000 | | | | | | 1,000,000 | | |
| TOTAL | 23,073,000 | 40,420,000 | 35,460,000 | 10,220,000 | 10,220,000 | 10,220,000 | 10,220,000 | 10,220,000 | 10,220,000 | 10,220,000 | 170,493,000 |

* Phase I and Phase II construction costs include \$7M contingency costs

Appendix A: Process

The planning process is governed by the capital improvement program (CIP) ordinance of the City of Albuquerque. This ordinance establishes the broad process for preparation of the biennial capital program. The Capital Implementation Program division administers the process by which capital improvements are planned, selected and proposed for approval by the City Council. The capital improvement plan is comprised of the following:

2021 General Obligation Bond Program
2021 - 2030 Ten-Year Plan for Capital Improvements
2012 - 2022 Component Capital Improvement Plan (CCIP)
2020 - 2024 Metropolitan Redevelopment Plan
2018 - 2022 Consolidated Plan
FY21 - FY28 Enterprise Fund Capital Improvements

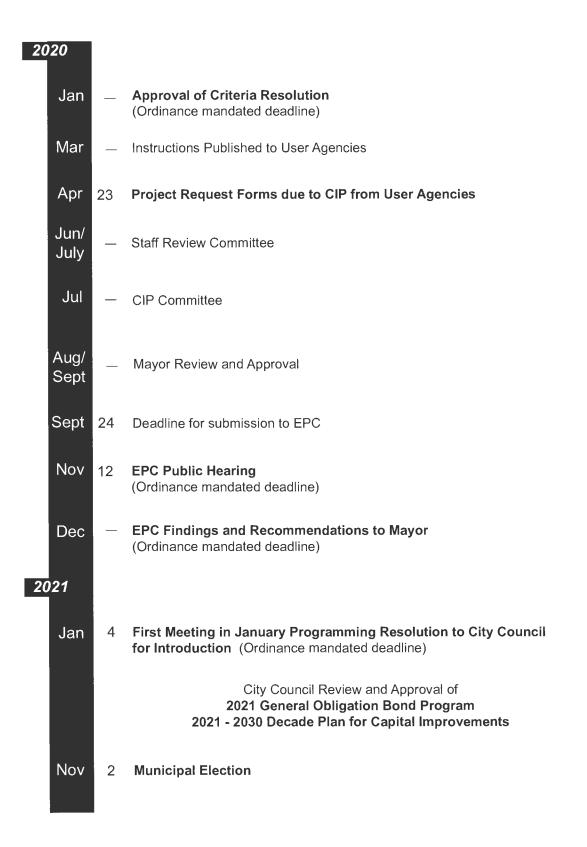
As established by the CIP ordinance, policies and criteria for each biennial planning cycle are recommended by the Mayor and established by resolution by the City Council.

The planning process for preparation of the capital program is a collaboration among Mayor Timothy M. Keller and his staff, the public, and the City Council. The process began in early 2020 with adoption by the City Council of a resolution establishing policies and criteria by which projects submitted for inclusion in the capital program were to be evaluated. Staff and senior management of the City of Albuquerque evaluated those projects and final recommendations were approved by the Mayor. The Mayor sent his recommended CIP to the Environmental Planning Commission (EPC), who held a public hearing on the program. EPC found that the program as presented conformed to the policies and criteria established by the City Council for preparation of the program. EPC made several recommendations to Mayor Keller. The City Council undertook an analysis of the capital program and conducted two public hearings before it was amended and adopted on March 15, 2021. The 2021 general obligation bond program will be placed on the ballot for voter consideration in the municipal election scheduled for November 2, 2021.

This document contains detailed descriptions of G.O. bond funded projects; a summary of CCIP projects; the ten-year plan for capital improvements; revenue bond capital improvements; the Consolidated Plan; and Metropolitan Redevelopment funds.

More detail concerning the capital planning process and policies are provided in the following sections.

A-1



Every two years, the City Council adopts policies and criteria for the evaluation of capital projects proposed to be included in the General Obligation Bond Program (G.O. Bond Program) and Decade Plan. On February 3, 2020, the City Council unanimously adopted R-19-219; Enactment No. R-2020-011 establishing policies and criteria for the 2021 Capital Program. On March 20, 2017, the City Council adopted R-16-108; Enactment No. R-2017-026, Adopting an updated Comprehensive Plan. On June 6, 2016, the City Council adopted O-16-9; Enactment No. O-2016-014, 2% set aside mandate for Open Space. On June 22, 2015, the City Council adopted O-15-52; Enactment No. O-2015-022, amending the 3% set aside for energy conservation and/or renewable energy projects. On January 4, 2012, the City Council adopted O-11-75; Enactment No. O-2012-001, amending the Workforce Housing Opportunity Act to continue workforce housing in the biennial general obligation bond program. Complete copies of this legislation may be found in Appendix C. Following is a summary of the provisions, of the Criteria Resolution.

1. Capital Planning Policy

The criteria resolution establishes it is the policy of the City of Albuquerque that the Capital Program support the Albuquerque/Bernalillo County Comprehensive Plan, and adopted Growth Policy legislation. (see Appendix B, R-19-219, Page B-11, Section 2).

2. Funding Criteria

The criteria resolution (Appendix B, R-19-219, Page B-11, Section 4) established funding allocation guidelines for each user agency based on a calculated bonding capacity of \$128.5 million.

During the planning process, the City performed a reevaluation of the underlying assumptions used to calculate bond capacity. This allowed an increase of \$11.5 Million, bringing the total bond capacity to \$140 Million.

The resolution also mandates several projects and programs that are required to be included in the 2021 G.O. Bond Program. Please refer to *Table 1* for a summary of funding allocations and recommendations, and for a summary of mandated projects and programs.

3. Project Selection Criteria

Specific project selection criteria were adopted in R-19-219 for each funding allocation category. To review these criteria in detail, please refer to Appendix B.

4. Minimize Operating Budget Impact

In order to minimize the impact of capital projects on the operating budget, to emphasize the preservation of existing assets, and to correct critical deficiencies, the criteria resolution established a goal that 90% of the G.O. Bond Program be restricted to rehabilitation and deficiency correction projects. It further established a goal that 55% of the 90% be directed to rehabilitation projects. In fact, about 31% of the approved G.O. Bond Program is associated with rehabilitation projects and a total of about 89% of the program is for a combined deficiency correction and rehabilitation projects. (*Table 2*)

| Department/Division | Allocated | Mayor Proposed | Council Approved |
|---|---|--|--|
| Total Bond Program Funding | \$128,500,000 | \$140,000,000 | \$140,000,000 |
| Streets Division of DMD 21% | \$32,000,000 | \$20,380,000 | \$19,380,000 |
| Storm Drainage Division of DMD 7% | \$11,600,000 | \$4,105,000 | \$4,605,000 |
| Parks & Recreation Department 9% | \$11,600,000 | \$16,450,000 | \$21,000,000 |
| Public Safety 14% Albuquerque Fire Rescue Albuquerque Police Department | \$12,800,000 \$6,400,000 \$6,400,000 | \$28,400,000 \$17,400,000 \$11,000,000 | \$23,500,000 \$17,500,000 \$6,000,000 |
| ABQ Ride/Transit 3% | \$5,100,000 | \$1,100,000 | \$1,100,000 |
| Community Facilities 33% Affordable Housing Animal Welfare City Clerk Dept. of Arts & Cultural DMD/Facilities, Energy, Security & Parking Economic Development Environmental Health Family & Community Services Finance & Administrative Services Planning Senior Affairs Technology & Innovation Services | \$38,600,000 \$3,700,000 \$1,700,000 \$2,000,000 \$7,500,000 \$4,400,000 \$5,000,000 \$1,450,000 \$6,000,000 \$1,600,000 \$630,000 \$2,420,000 | \$52,165,000 \$3,300,000 \$1,250,000 \$0 \$7,775,000 \$5,400,000 \$4,500,000 \$1,200,000 \$14,000,000 \$1,800,000 \$9,000,000 \$3,000,000 | \$53,015,000 \$3,300,000 \$1,000,000 \$7,775,000 \$5,300,000 \$4,500,000 \$1,200,000 \$20,300,000 \$9,000,000 \$3,000,000 |
| Sub-Total 2021 G.O. Bond Program | \$111,700,000 | \$122,600,000 | \$122,600,000 |
| Council-Neighborhood Set-Aside Program 7% | \$9,000,000 | \$9,000,000 | \$122,000,000 |
| 3% for Energy Conservation Program | \$3,900,000 | \$4,200,000 | \$4,200,000 |
| 2% for Open Space Land Acquisition | \$2,600,000 | \$2,800,000 | \$2,800,000 |
| 1% of each Bond Purpose for Public Art | \$1,300,000 | \$1,400,000 | \$1,400,000 |
| Sub-Total Mandated 2021 G.O. Bond Projects | \$16,800,000 | \$17,400,000 | \$17,400,000 |
| Total 2021 G.O. Bond Program | \$128,500,000 | \$140,000,000 | \$140,000,00 |

Table 1

| Funding Allocation Category | Approved Funding | Rehabilitation | Percent of Rehab | Deficiency | Percent of Defic. | Total % R & D |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| DMD/Streets | \$19,380,000 | \$9,173,000 | 47.33% | \$8,687,000 | 44.82% | 92.16% |
| DMD/Storm | \$4,605,000 | \$1,282,500 | 27.85% | \$3,062,500 | 66.50% | 94.35% |
| Parks & Recreation | \$21,000,000 | \$7,515,000 | 35.79% | \$10,160,000 | 48.38% | 84.17% |
| Public Safety | \$23,500,000 | \$1,000,000 | 4.26% | \$21,500,000 | 91.49% | 95.74% |
| ABQ Ride/Transit | \$1,100,000 | \$600,000 | 54.55% | \$500,000 | 45.45% | 100.00% |
| Community Facilities | \$53,015,000 | \$18,856,250 | 35.57% | \$26,762,250 | 50.48% | 86.05% |
| TOTAL | \$122,600,000 | \$38,426,750 | 31.34% | \$70,671,750 | 57.64% | 88.99% |
| ¹ <u>Totals do not include</u> : or, 1% for Public Art | Council-Neighborhoo | od Set-Aside, 3% f | or Energy Co | nservation, 2% fo | r Open Spac | e |

Rehabilitation and Deficiency Analysis ¹

Table 2

5. Project Categorization

As part of the planning process, it is required that projects be categorized as: growth, rehabilitation, deficiency, or mandate. These categories are defined as follows:

- <u>Growth</u>: New facilities, component additions, or system upgrades that provide service or capacity for new customers (defined as customers not currently using the system); or that restore needed reserves previously used to support new users.
- <u>Rehabilitation</u>: Projects that extend the service life of an existing facility or system, or that
 restore original performance or capacity by rehabilitating or replacing system components.
- <u>Deficiency</u>: Projects that correct inadequate service, provide system backup capability, or minimize downtime or loss of service ability.
- <u>Mandate</u>: Projects that are required in order to comply with regulation(s) of federal, state, or local jurisdictions.

6. High, Medium, and Low Priority Projects

All projects proposed for the 2021 G.O. bond cycle are required to be rated by a staff committee using the criteria provided in R-19-219. The ratings shall be divided into high, medium, and low priority.

| Funding Allocation | Department / Division | Project Name | Amount | Avg. Rating |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|
| | | High Ranked Projects | | |
| Community Facilities | Environmental Health | Air Quality Monitoring/Enforcement Equipment | \$400,000 | 408 |
| DMD/Streets | | Reconstruct Major Streets and Intersections | \$2,000,000 | 1.00 |
| DMD/Storm Drainage | | NPDES Stormwater Quality MS4 Permit Comp. (EPA) | \$1,300,000 | |
| Community Facilities | Economic Development | Rail Yards Redevelopment | \$2,500,000 | |
| DMD/Streets | | Mandatory Traffic Sign Replace/Pavement Markings | | |
| | | (Federal Mandate) | \$1,250,000 | 39 |
| DMD/Streets | | ADA Sidewalk Improvements | \$1,000,000 | |
| Community Facilities | DMD - Fac. & Energy Mgmt | City Government/Old City Hall Building Improv. Rehab. | \$1,000,000 | |
| Community Facilities | Economic Development | Metropolitan Redevelopment Area Improvements | \$2,000,000 | |
| Community Facilities | Family & Community Services | Affordable Housing | \$3,300,000 | |
| DMD/Streets | | Bridge Repair | \$1,000,000 | |
| Community Facilities | Family & Community Services | Renovation, Repair, Security and Technology Improv: | \$1,000,000 | |
| | | Existing FCS Facilities | \$2,000,000 | 36 |
| Parks & Recreation | | Park Irrigation System Renovation | \$1,000,000 | |
| | | Sub-Total High Ranked Projects | \$18,750,000 | |
| | | | | |
| | | Medium Ranked Projects | | |
| Community Facilities | Animal Welfare | Animal Shelter Rehab | \$1,000,000 | 36 |
| DMD/Streets | | Major Paving Rehab | \$2,000,000 | 35 |
| DMD/Streets | | Replace Street Maintenance Equipment | \$1,200,000 | 35 |
| Community Facilities | Family & Community Services | Loma Linda Community Center | \$2,000,000 | 35 |
| Community Facilities | Technology & Innovation Svs | Cyber Security | \$500,000 | 35 |
| Parks & Recreation | | Indoor Sports Complex | \$2,250,000 | 35 |
| Parks & Recreation | | Open Space Bosque Restoration | \$300,000 | 35 |
| Community Facilities | CSD - Community Events | KiMo Theatre Remodel and Repair | \$500,000 | 35 |
| Community Facilities | DMD - Fac. & Energy Mgmt | Roof Repair City Buildings | \$1,000,000 | 35 |
| Community Facilities | Technology & Innovation Svs | Network Equipment Upgrade | \$950,000 | 35 |
| Community Facilities | Technology & Innovation Svs | IT Infrastructure Upgrade | \$800,000 | |
| Parks & Recreation | | Park and Playground Renovations | \$1,000,000 | 1 |
| Parks & Recreation | | Pool and Spraypad Renovations | \$1,400.000 | 1 |
| Public Safety | Police Department | Southeast Area Command, Phase 2 | \$9,000,000 | 1 |
| Community Facilities | DMD - Fac. & Energy Mgmt | City Buildings Improvement Rehab | \$2,000,000 | 1 |
| DMD/Streets | | Pavement Signs and Markings | \$1,250,000 | |
| Public Safety | Albuquerque Fire Rescue | Apparatus Replacement | \$2,400,000 | |
| Parks & Recreation | | Golf Course Equipment and Improvements | \$1,000,000 | |
| Public Safety | Albuquerque Fire Rescue | Construction of Fire Station 12 | \$7,000,000 | |
| Parks & Recreation | | Walker Property | \$4,000,000 | |
| DMD/Storm Drainage | | Storm System Water Quality Facilities and Low | 1,000,000 | |
| Brainago | | Impact Retrofit for Municipal Facilities | \$600,000 | 33 |
| Community Facilities | CSD - Library | Library Building Repairs and Renovations | \$500,000 | 1 |
| Community Facilities | Environmental Health | Los Angeles Landfill Remediation | \$300,000 | |
| Community Facilities | Planning | Albuquerque Geographic Information System (AGIS) | \$335,000 | 1 |
| DMD/Streets | | Albuquerque Traffic Management System/Intelligent | \$555,000 | 1 3 |
| | | Transportation System (ITS) | \$1,000,000 | 33 |
| Community Facilities | Family & Community Services | Health and Social Centers Upgrades | \$1,000,000 | 1 |
| Community Facilities | Senior Affairs | Senior Affairs Renovation/Rehabilitation | \$1,000,000 | 1 |
| | | | 21,000,000 | |
| | | | | |

Standard Deviation: High, Medium, Low Ranked Projects

| Funding Allocation | Department / Division | Project Name | Amount | Avg. Rating |
|--|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------|
| Community Facilities | Family & Community Services | Westside Community Center Construction, Phase II | \$3,500,000 | |
| Community Facilities | Senior Affairs | Manzano Mesa Multigenerational Center | \$1,000,000 | 334 |
| Parks & Recreation | | Open Space Facility Improvements | \$600,000 | 334 |
| Community Facilities | CSD - Museum | Albuquerque Museum Repairs, Renov. and Upgrades | \$250,000 | 333 |
| Community Facilities | Planning | Planning Hardware & Software Upgrades | \$305,000 | 333 |
| Community Facilities | Senior Affairs | Palo Duro Senior Center | \$1,000,000 | 333 |
| Parks & Recreation | | Balloon Fiesta Park Improvements | \$500,000 | 333 |
| Community Facilities | Technology & Innovation Svs | Business Application Technology | \$750,000 | 332 |
| ABQ Ride/Transit | | Bus Stop/Station Improvements | \$250,000 | 331 |
| Community Facilities | Planning | Electronic Plan Review (ePlan) | \$300,000 | 331 |
| DMD/Streets | | Intersection Signalization | \$1,500,000 | 331 |
| Community Facilities | Family & Community Services | Metropolitan Gateway Facility Renovations | \$2,000,000 | 330 |
| DMD/Storm Drainage | | Emergency Action Plans and Rehab. for City Dams | \$200,000 | 329 |
| DMD/Storm Drainage | | South Broadway Master Plan Project | \$1,705,000 | 328 |
| DMD/Streets | | Advanced Right of Way Acquisition | \$500,000 | 328 |
| ABQ Ride/Transit | 1 | Park and Ride | | |
| | | | \$200,000 | 328 |
| ABQ Ride/Transit | | Transit Technology | \$150,000 | 327 |
| Community Facilities | Family & Community Services | SW Community Facility | \$2,000,000 | 327 |
| Public Safety | Albuquerque Fire Rescue | Facility Construction, Renovation, and Rehabilitation | \$1,000,000 | 326 |
| Community Facilities | CSD - Community Events | Cultural Theatre Renovations | \$225,000 | 326 |
| Community Facilities | CSD - Library | Library Materials | \$2,500,000 | 326 |
| Community Facilities | CSD - Library | Library Furniture, Shelving, and Equipment for | | |
| | | International District Library and other Facilities | \$400,000 | 326 |
| DMD/Streets | | McMahon Boulevard | \$3,000,000 | 324 |
| Parks & Recreation | | Urban Forestry | \$450,000 | 323 |
| Public Safety | Albuquerque Fire Rescue | Kathryn Public Safety Center | \$7,000,000 | 323 |
| Community Facilities | CSD - Balloon Museum | Balloon Museum Facilities Repair and Renov & Coll. | \$220,000 | 321 |
| Community Facilities | Environmental Health | Environmental Health Facility Rehabilitation, Vehicles, | | |
| | | Equipment, Software and Training Materials | \$500,000 | 321 |
| Community Facilities | Family & Community Services | Joan Jones Community Center | \$750,000 | 320 |
| Community Facilities | Animal Welfare | Animal Control Vehicles | \$250,000 | 319 |
| Community Facilities | CSD - Balloon Museum | Balloon Museum Collections Storage Repair, | | |
| 2 | | Renovations, or Relocation | \$890,000 | 318 |
| DMD/Streets | | Median and Interstate Landscaping | \$2,090,000 | 318 |
| Community Facilities | CSD - Museum | Albuquerque Museum History Collections Storage | <i>Q</i> 2,000,000 | |
| contracting r domaico | | Repair, Renovation or Relocation | \$875,000 | 317 |
| Parks & Recreation | | | \$1,200,000 | 317 |
| Parks & Recreation | | Regional Park Facilities Development and Renovation | | |
| | Senior Affairs | Park Security | \$500,000 \$6,000,000 | 314 |
| Community Facilities ABQ Ride/Transit | Senior Analis | Cibola Loop Multigenerational Center | \$6,000,000 | 313 |
| | | Maintenance Equipment Upgrades and Improvements | \$500,000 | 310 |
| Community Facilities | CSD - Library | Library Technology Infrastructure and Computer | | |
| | 000 14 | Access Equipment | \$300,000 | 309 |
| Community Facilities | CSD - Museum | Casa San Ysidro | \$65,000 | 309 |
| Community Facilities | Family & Community Services | Snow Park Community Center | \$1,000,000 | 308 |
| Community Facilities | DMD - Parking & Security | Security Fleet | \$400,000 | 307 |
| DMD/Streets | | Advanced Transportation Planning and Engineering | \$350,000 | 306 |
| Community Facilities | CSD - Museum | Explora - Cradle to Career Campus | \$200,000 | 306 |
| Community Facilities | Family & Community Services | Westgate Community Center Renovations | \$250,000 | 305 |
| | | Sub-Total Medium Ranked Projects | \$93,410,000 | |
| | | | | |

Standard Deviation: High, Medium, Low Ranked Projects

| | | | | Aur | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------|----------------|--|
| Funding Allocation | Department / Division | Project Name | Amount | Avg. Rating | |
| | | Low Ranked Projects | | | |
| DMD/Storm Drainage | | Advanced Planning and Engineering | \$300,000 | 301 | |
| DMD/Streets | | Winter Salt Shed Renovation | \$800,000 | 296 | |
| Community Facilities | DMD - Parking & Security | Security Upgrades | \$1,000,000 | 293 | |
| Public Safety | Police Department | Renovation and Repair APD Facilities | \$1,000,000 | 293 | |
| DMD/Streets | | Intersection Level of Service | \$400,000 | 291 | |
| Parks & Recreation | | Parks and Recreation Equipment and Vehicles | \$1,000,000 | 289 | |
| Parks & Recreation | | New Park Development | \$1,250,000 | 289 | |
| Community Facilities | CSD - Museum | Albuquerque Museum Xeriscaping Sculpture Garden | \$200,000 | 281 | |
| Community Facilities | CSD - Media Resources | Media Resources / GovTV Studio Production / Online | | | |
| | | Media Upgrades and Replacement | \$150,000 | 278 | |
| Public Safety | Police Department | Marked/Unmarked Police Vehicles | \$1,000,000 | 276 | |
| Community Facilities | CSD - Museum | Albuquerque Museum Master Plan Phase III: | | | |
| | | Education Center Design | \$500,000 | 276 | |
| Community Facilities | Finance & Admin. Services | City Vehicle Replacement | \$1,800,000 | 263 | |
| | | Sub-Total Low Ranked Projects | \$9,400,000 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | Total Ranked Projects | \$121,560,000 | | |
| Standard Deviation | 28.58263826 | | | | |
| Average | 333 | | | | |
| Law | - 004 | | | | |
| Low | < 304 | | | | |
| Medium | 304 - 361 > 361 | | | | |
| High | > 301 | | | | |
| Low total as a % of | | | | | |
| Bond | 7.73% | | | | |
| Bolid | 1.13% | | | | |
| | I | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Standard Deviation: High, Medium, Low Ranked Projects

For the 2021 general obligation bond program, City departments submitted a little more than \$156 million in project requests. The objectives of the project planning and selection process are to:

- evaluate, rate and rank those projects according to the criteria described in the foregoing section;
- present ranked projects to senior city management;
- ensure that the recommended amount of the general obligation bond program conforms to the available funding;
- make the capital program available for public comment; and
- place the general obligation bond program on the ballot for voter approval.

The capital improvement ordinance establishes the following steps to achieve these objectives:

Staff Committee Review

During the summer of 2020, staff from the Department of Municipal Development, Office of Management & Budget, Family & Community Services, Mayor's Office, Parks & Recreation, Department of Arts & Cultural and the Office of Equity and Inclusion reviewed, rated and ranked departmental project requests according to the criteria established in R-19-219. These criteria may be found in Appendix B. Members of the staff committee are identified in Appendix A-10.

CIP Committee Review

During the late summer of 2020, ranked projects were evaluated by senior city management (CIP Committee.) In order to conform to the available funding, and to the policies, priorities, and criteria established in R-19-219, some project requests were reduced, and some were deferred to future years. Members of the CIP Committee are identified in Appendix A-11.

Environmental Planning Commission Public Hearing

After the Mayor has approved the CIP committee recommendations, the CIP ordinance provides that the program must be forwarded to the Environmental Planning Commission (EPC) and EPC must hold a public hearing. EPC is empowered to make recommendations to the Mayor. The Mayor, by ordinance, is empowered to decide whether or not to accept those recommendations. The purpose of this document is to obtain EPC review and recommendation of the G.O. Bond Program.

City Council Review and Plan Adoption

Upon receiving recommendations from the EPC, the Mayor will finalize his recommendations and forward the 2021 capital program to the City Council. By ordinance the Council must also conduct at least one public hearing. As the governing body of the City of Albuquerque, the City Council has the responsibility to finalize the plan that will be placed on the ballot.

Voter Approval

All general obligation bonds must be approved by the voters in the municipal election. Funding from approved bonds generally becomes available about six months following voter approval.

Brandon Gibson Department of Arts & Cultural

Kevin Sourisseau, CPA Department of Municipal Development

> Jess Martinez Family & Community Services

> > Leon Espinoza Mayor's Office

Jonathan Teeters Mayor's Office

Vincente Quevado Office of Equity and Inclusion

> Lawrence Davis OMB/DFA

Christina Sandoval Parks & Recreation

Shawn Maden (Non-Voting) DMD/CIP Sarita Nair, JD, MCRP Chief Administrative Officer

Sanjay Bhakta, CPA, CGFM, CFE, CGMA Chief Financial Officer

> Lawrence Rael, MPA Chief Operations Officer

> > Patrick Montoya Director, DMD

Matthew Whelan Director, Solid Waste

Stephanie Yara Director, Council Services, Ex-Officio

11

| 2021 General Obl | gation Bor | nd Program: | Operating | 8 Mainten | ance Impac | 5 | |
|--|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Funding Allocation Category Department/Division | Complete Date | Project Cost | FY 22 | FY 23 | FY 24 | FY 25 | FY 26 |
| | | | | | | | |
| DMD/ Streets Divisions | | | | | | | |
| Intersection Signalization | On-Going | \$1,500,000 | | \$8,600 | \$8,600 | \$8,600 | \$8,60 |
| Median/Interstate Landscaping | On-Going | \$2,090,000 | | \$7,050 | \$7,050 | \$7,050 | \$7,05 |
| Total DMD Streets Divisions | | \$3,590,000 | | \$15,650 | \$15,650 | \$15,650 | \$15,650 |
| Parks & Recreation Department | | | | | | | |
| New Park Development | On-Going | \$1,250,000 | | \$13,504 | \$53,807 | \$43,807 | \$43,80 |
| Daniel Webster Children's Park Ph 2 ADA | Dec. 2020 | \$300,000 | | \$2,500 | \$5,000 | \$5,000 | \$5,00 |
| Total Parks & Recreation Department | | \$1,550,000 | | \$16,004 | \$58,807 | \$48,807 | \$48,807 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Planning Department | | | | | | | |
| ePlan | On-Going | \$300,000 | | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,000 |
| Total Planning Department | | \$300,000 | | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,000 |
| Cultural Services | | | | | | | |
| Alb Museum Master Plan Ph. 3 | June 2025 | \$500,000 | | | \$462,153 | \$462,153 | \$462,153 |
| nternational District Library | Dec. 2022 | \$5,500,000 | | | + | \$885,000 | \$885,00 |
| Total Cultural Services | | \$5,500,000 | | | \$462,153 | \$1,347,153 | \$1,347,153 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Family and Community Services | D 2022 | £11.000.000 | | | | | 605 00 |
| Homeless Facility Westside Community Center Construction Ph 2 | Dec. 2023 | \$14,000,000 \$3,500,000 | | \$481,842 | \$431,842 | CA21 042 | \$35,00 |
| | Dec. 2020 | | | | | \$431,842 | \$431,84 |
| Total Family and Community Services | | \$17,500,000 | | \$481,842 | \$431,842 | \$431,842 | \$466,842 |
| Department of Senior Affairs | | | | | | | |
| Cibola Loop Multigenerational Center | Dec. 2023 | \$6,000,000 | | \$1,393,607 | \$1,393,607 | \$1,393,607 | \$1,526,53 |
| Total Family and Community Services | | \$6,000,000 | | \$1,393,607 | \$1,393,607 | \$1,393,607 | \$1,526,539 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Technology and Innovation Services | | | | | | | |
| Cyber Security | On-Going | \$500,000 | \$30,000 | | 400.000 | 400.000 | 4 |
| Network Equipment Upgrade | On-Going | \$950,000 | | \$17,500 | \$35,000 | \$35,000 | \$35,000 |
| Total Department of Technology and Innovation | | \$1,450,000 | \$30,000 | \$17,500 | \$35,000 | \$35,000 | \$35,000 |
| Total O&M Impact 2021 Capital Program | | \$35,890,000 | \$30,000 | \$1,949,603 | \$2,422,059 | \$3,297,059 | \$3,464,991 |
| Total Oxim Impact 2021 Capital Program | | | | - Construction of Construction | 32,422,039 | <u>33,297,039</u> | <u>35,404,991</u> |
| Operat | | eral Obligatio Renatice Imp | | | es | | |
| the second and a second s | A. A.P.s. | 14 Bar and a star and at | a file he | and a second a second second | Andrea Bartina and | Anna Part | The a fill service |
| DMD/STREETS DIVISIONS | | | | | | | |
| Intersection Signalization: Estimate installation of tw Median/Interstate Landscape: Approximately 1-1.5 | | | intenance co | st of \$8.6K each. | | | |
| PARKS & RECREATION DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | |
| Park Development: Recurring utilities, maintenance | budget, & one | time start up cos | its. | | | | |
| Spraypads: Staffing for new facility | | | | | | | |
| Daniel Webster Children's Park Ph 2.: Additional mai PLANNING DEPARTMENT | ntenance. | | | | | | |
| ePlan: Increased maintenance costs. | | | | | , | | |
| CULTURAL SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| Alb Museum Master Plan Ph. 3: Increased staffing fo | new facility, | one-time startup | expenses, ut | tilities and main | enance. | | |
| International District Library: Recurring utilities and of FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES | one time start | up costs. | | · | | | |
| Homeless Facility: Recurring maintenance costs. Ben | nalillo County | is expected to op | erate. | | | | |
| Westside Community Center: Supplies. | | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT OF SENIOR AFFAIRS | and satisfate of | | | | | | |
| Cibola Loop Multigenerational Center: Staffing TECHNOLOGY & INNOVATION SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| Cyber Security: As new hardware and software is pu | | | | -tu-al | ····· | | |
| Network Equipment Upgrade: As new hardware and | soπware is p | urchased, mainte | nance is requ | uirea. | | | |

A-12

| Funding Allocation Category Department/Division Complete Date Project Cost FY 22 DMD - Parking & Security 2025 \$400,000 \$43,230 Total DMD - Parking & Security \$400,000 \$43,230 Family & Community Services 2025 \$2,000,000 \$43,230 Family & Community Services 0n-Going \$2,000,000 \$1,000 Loma Linda Community Center 2023 \$2,000,000 \$3,000 Joan Jones Community Center June 2022 \$750,000 \$2,000 Joan Jones Community Center June 2022 \$2,500,000 \$2,000 Show Park Community Center Benovations June 2022 \$250,000 \$2,000 Westgate Community Center Renovations June 2022 \$250,000 \$2,000 Health and Social Centers Upgrades 2023 \$500,000 \$11,500 Cultural Services June 2023 \$225,000 \$1,000 Alb. Museum Master Plan Phase 3 June 2023 \$225,000 \$1,000 Alb. Museum Master Plan Phase 3 June 2025 \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Cultural Services \$725,000 \$1,000 \$5,000 \$5,000 < | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 2021 General Obligation Bond Program: Operating & Maintenance Impacts (Cost Avoidance Savings) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DMD - Parking & Security \$400,000 \$43,230 Security Fleet 2025 \$400,000 \$43,230 Total DMD - Parking & Security \$400,000 \$43,230 Family & Community Services 0n-Going \$2,000,000 \$1,000 Ioma Linda Community Center 2023 \$2,000,000 \$3,000 Joan Jones Community Center June 2022 \$750,000 \$2,000 Snow Park Community Center October 2022 \$1,000,000 \$2,000 Stagate Community Center Renovations June 2022 \$250,000 \$2,000 Westgate Community Center Renovations June 2022 \$250,000 \$2,000 Health and Social Centers Upgrades 2023 \$56,500,000 \$11,500 Cultural Services June 2023 \$225,000 \$11,500 Cultural Services June 2023 \$225,000 \$11,500 Cultural Theatre Renovations June 2023 \$225,000 \$11,000 Alb. Museum Master Plan Phase 3 June 2023 \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Cultural Services \$725,000 \$5,000 \$5,000 Total Cost Avoidance 2021 Capital Program \$8,125,000 | Complete Project | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Security Fleet 2025 \$400,000 \$43,230 Total DMD - Parking & Security \$400,000 \$43,230 Family & Community Services Image: Community Services Image: Community Services Renovation, Repair Existing FCS Facilities On-Going \$2,000,000 \$1,000 Loma Linda Community Center 2023 \$2,000,000 \$3,000 Joan Jones Community Center June 2022 \$1,500 \$1,500 Show Park Community Center Renovations June 2022 \$250,000 \$2,000 Meetgate Community Center Renovations June 2022 \$250,000 \$2,000 Health and Social Centers Upgrades 2023 \$500,000 \$2,000 Total Family & Community Services \$6,500,000 \$1,500 Cultural Services \$225,000 \$1,000 Cultural Theatre Renovations June 2023 \$225,000 \$1,000 Alb. Museum Master Plan Phase 3 June 2023 \$250,000 \$1,000 Total Cultural Services \$500,000 \$5,000 \$5,000 Cyber Security On-Going \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Cost Avoidance 2021 Capital Program \$8,125,000 | Date Cost FY 22 | FY 23 | FY 24 | FY 25 | FY 26 | | | | | | | |
| Total DMD - Parking & Security \$400,000 \$43,230 Family & Community Services Renovation, Repair Existing FCS Facilities On-Going \$2,000,000 \$1,000 Loma Linda Community Center 2023 \$2,000,000 \$3,000 Joan Jones Community Center June 2022 \$750,000 \$1,500 Snow Park Community Center October 2022 \$1,000,000 \$2,000 Westgate Community Center Renovations June 2022 \$250,000 \$2,000 Westgate Community Center Renovations June 2022 \$250,000 \$2,000 Westgate Community Center Renovations June 2022 \$250,000 \$2,000 Westgate Community Center Renovations June 2023 \$200,000 \$2,000 Total Family & Community Services \$6,500,000 \$11,500 Cultural Services \$225,000 \$1,000 Cultural Services \$225,000 \$1,000 Alb. Museum Master Plan Phase 3 June 2025 \$500,000 \$1,000 Total Cultural Services \$725,000 \$1,000 Cyber Security On-Going \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Cost Avoidance 2021 Capital Program \$8,125 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family & Community Services Image: Security Renovation, Repair Existing FCS Facilities On-Going \$2,000,000 \$1,000 Loma Linda Community Center 2023 \$2,000,000 \$3,000 Joan Jones Community Center June 2022 \$750,000 \$2,000 Snow Park Community Center June 2022 \$750,000 \$2,000 Snow Park Community Center October 2022 \$1,000,000 \$2,000 Snow Park Community Center Renovations June 2022 \$250,000 \$2,000 Westgate Community Center Renovations June 2022 \$500,000 \$2,000 Health and Social Centers Upgrades 2023 \$500,000 \$21,000 Cultural Services \$65,500,000 \$11,500 Cultural Services Seconcommunity Services \$65,500,000 \$11,000 Alb. Museum Master Plan Phase 3 June 2023 \$225,000 \$1,000 Alb. Museum Master Plan Phase 3 June 2025 \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Cultural Services \$725,000 \$1,000 Cyber Security On-Going \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Cost Avoidance 2021 Capital Program \$8,125,000 | 2025 \$400,000 \$43,3 | 230 \$43,230 | \$43,230 | \$43,230 | \$43,23 | | | | | | | |
| Renovation, Repair Existing FCS Facilities On-Going \$2,000,000 \$1,000 Loma Linda Community Center 2023 \$2,000,000 \$3,000 Joan Jones Community Center June 2022 \$750,000 \$2,000 Snow Park Community Center October 2022 \$1,000,000 \$2,000 Westgate Community Center Renovations June 2022 \$250,000 \$2,000 Health and Social Centers Upgrades 2023 \$500,000 \$2,000 Total Family & Community Services \$6,500,000 \$11,500 Cultural Services \$6,500,000 \$11,500 Cultural Theatre Renovations June 2023 \$225,000 \$11,000 Alb. Museum Master Plan Phase 3 June 2025 \$500,000 \$11,000 Total Cultural Services \$7725,000 \$1,000 Cyber Security On-Going \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Cost Avoidance 2021 Capital Program \$8,125,000 \$60,730 2021 General Obligation Bond Program: Operating Cost Avoidance Savings, Explanatic DMD - Parking & Security Security Security Fleet: Fuel Savings from fuel efficient vehicles being purchased Parks & Rec | arking & Security \$400,000 \$43,2 | 30 \$43,230 | \$43,230 | \$43,230 | \$43,230 | | | | | | | |
| Renovation, Repair Existing FCS Facilities On-Going \$2,000,000 \$1,000 Loma Linda Community Center 2023 \$2,000,000 \$3,000 Joan Jones Community Center June 2022 \$750,000 \$1,500 Snow Park Community Center October 2022 \$1,000,000 \$2,000 Westgate Community Center Renovations June 2022 \$250,000 \$2,000 Health and Social Centers Upgrades 2023 \$500,000 \$2,000 Total Family & Community Services \$6,500,000 \$11,500 Cultural Services \$6,500,000 \$11,500 Cultural Theatre Renovations June 2023 \$225,000 \$11,000 Alb. Museum Master Plan Phase 3 June 2025 \$500,000 \$1,000 Total Cultural Services \$7725,000 \$1,000 Cyber Security On-Going \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Cost Avoidance 2021 Capital Program \$8,125,000 \$60,730 2021 General Obligation Bond Program: Operating Cost Avoidance Savings, Explanatic DMD - Parking & Security Security Security Fleet: Fuel Savings from fuel efficient vehicles being purchased Parks & Recr | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jona Jones Community Center June 2022 \$750,000 \$1,500 Snow Park Community Center October 2022 \$1,000,000 \$2,000 Westgate Community Center Renovations June 2022 \$250,000 \$2,000 Health and Social Centers Upgrades 2023 \$500,000 \$2,000 Total Family & Community Services \$6,500,000 \$11,500 Cultural Services \$6,500,000 \$11,500 Cultural Theatre Renovations June 2023 \$225,000 Alb. Museum Master Plan Phase 3 June 2025 \$500,000 Total Cultural Services \$725,000 \$1,000 Cyber Security On-Going \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Cost Avoidance 2021 Capital Program \$8,125,000 \$60,730 2021 General Obligation Bond Program: Operating Cost Avoidance Savings: Explanate DMD - Parking & Security Security Fleet: Fuel Savings from fuel efficient vehicles being purchased Parks & Recreation Irrigation Renovation: Water savings from leaks, more efficient water patterns | | 000 \$2,000 | \$2,000 | \$2,000 | \$2,00 | | | | | | | |
| Snow Park Community Center October 2022 \$1,000,000 \$2,000 Westgate Community Center Renovations June 2022 \$250,000 \$2,000 Health and Social Centers Upgrades 2023 \$500,000 \$2,000 Total Family & Community Services \$6,500,000 \$11,500 Cultural Services \$6,500,000 \$11,500 Cultural Theatre Renovations June 2023 \$225,000 Alb. Museum Master Plan Phase 3 June 2025 \$500,000 Total Cultural Services \$725,000 \$1,000 Cyber Security On-Going \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Technology & Innovation Services \$500,000 \$5,000 Cyber Security On-Going \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Cost Avoidance 2021 Capital Program \$8,125,000 \$60,730 2021 General Obligation Bond Program: Operating Cost Avoidance Savings: Explanate DMD - Parking & Security Security Fleet: Fuel Savings from fuel efficient vehicles being purchased Parks & Recreation Irrigation Renovation: Water savings from leaks, more efficient water patterns | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Westgate Community Center Renovations June 2022 \$250,000 \$2,000 Health and Social Centers Upgrades 2023 \$500,000 \$2,000 Total Family & Community Services \$6,500,000 \$11,500 Cultural Services \$6,500,000 \$11,500 Cultural Services June 2023 \$225,000 \$11,500 Cultural Theatre Renovations June 2023 \$225,000 \$1,000 Alb. Museum Master Plan Phase 3 June 2025 \$500,000 \$1,000 Total Cultural Services \$7725,000 \$1,000 Technology & Innovation Services \$500,000 \$5,000 Cyber Security On-Going \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Cost Avoidance 2021 Capital Program \$8,125,000 \$60,730 2021 General Obligation Bond Program: Operatin Cost Avoidance Savings: Explanate DMD - Parking & Security DMD - Parking & Security Security Fleet: Fuel Savings from fuel efficient vehicles being purchased Parks & Recreation Irrigation Renovation: Water savings from leaks, more efficient water patterns | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health and Social Centers Upgrades 2023 \$500,000 \$2,000 Total Family & Community Services \$6,500,000 \$11,500 Cultural Services June 2023 \$225,000 \$1,000 Cultural Theatre Renovations June 2023 \$225,000 \$1,000 Alb. Museum Master Plan Phase 3 June 2025 \$500,000 \$1,000 Total Cultural Services \$725,000 \$1,000 Technology & Innovation Services \$725,000 \$5,000 Cyber Security On-Going \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Cost Avoidance 2021 Capital Program \$8,125,000 \$60,730 2021 General Obligation Bond Program: Operating Cost Avoidance Savings: Explanate DMD - Parking & Security Security Fleet: Fuel Savings from fuel efficient vehicles being purchased Parks & Recreation Irrigation Renovation: Water savings from leaks, more efficient water patterns | October 2022 \$1,000,000 \$2,0 | 000 \$2,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Family & Community Services \$6,500,000 \$11,500 Cultural Services | 10vations June 2022 \$250,000 \$2,0 | 000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cultural Services June 2023 \$225,000 Cultural Theatre Renovations June 2023 \$225,000 Alb. Museum Master Plan Phase 3 June 2025 \$500,000 Total Cultural Services \$725,000 \$1,000 Technology & Innovation Services \$725,000 \$1,000 Cyber Security On-Going \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Technology & Innovation Services \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Cost Avoidance 2021 Capital Program \$8,125,000 \$60,730 2021 General Obligation Bond Program: Operating Cost Avoidance Savings: Explanate DMD - Parking & Security DMD - Parking & Security Security Fleet: Fuel Savings from fuel efficient vehicles being purchased Parks & Recreation Irrigation Renovation: Water savings from leaks, more efficient water patterns | les 2023 \$500,000 \$2,0 | \$2,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cultural Theatre Renovations June 2023 \$225,000 \$1,000 Alb. Museum Master Plan Phase 3 June 2025 \$500,000 \$1,000 Total Cultural Services \$725,000 \$1,000 Technology & Innovation Services \$725,000 \$1,000 Cyber Security On-Going \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Technology & Innovation Services \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Cost Avoidance 2021 Capital Program \$8,125,000 \$60,730 2021 General Obligation Bond Program: Operating Cost Avoidance Savings: Explanation DMD - Parking & Security Security Security Fleet: Fuel Savings from fuel efficient vehicles being purchased Parks & Recreation Irrigation Renovation: Irrigation Renovation: Water savings from leaks, more efficient water patterns | mmunity Services \$6,500,000 \$11,5 | 00 \$10,500 | \$2,000 | \$2,000 | \$2,000 | | | | | | | |
| Alb. Museum Master Plan Phase 3 June 2025 \$500,000 Total Cultural Services \$725,000 \$1,000 Technology & Innovation Services \$700,000 \$5,000 Cyber Security On-Going \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Technology & Innovation Services \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Technology & Innovation Services \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Cost Avoidance 2021 Capital Program \$8,125,000 \$60,730 2021 General Obligation Bond Program: Operating Cost Avoidance Savings: Explanation DMD - Parking & Security Security Security Fleet: Fuel Savings from fuel efficient vehicles being purchased Parks & Recreation Irrigation Renovation: Water savings from leaks, more efficient water patterns | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alb. Museum Master Plan Phase 3 June 2025 \$500,000 Total Cultural Services \$725,000 \$1,000 Technology & Innovation Services \$725,000 \$1,000 Cyber Security On-Going \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Technology & Innovation Services \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Technology & Innovation Services \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Cost Avoidance 2021 Capital Program \$8,125,000 \$60,730 2021 General Obligation Bond Program: Operating Cost Avoidance Savings: Explanate DMD - Parking & Security Security Security Fleet: Fuel Savings from fuel efficient vehicles being purchased Parks & Recreation Irrigation Renovation: Water savings from leaks, more efficient water patterns | June 2023 \$225.000 \$1.0 | 000 \$1,000 | \$1,000 | \$1,000 | \$1,00 | | | | | | | |
| Technology & Innovation Services On-Going \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Technology & Innovation Services \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Cost Avoidance 2021 Capital Program \$8,125,000 \$60,730 2021 General Obligation Bond Program: Operating Cost Avoidance Savings: Explanate DMD - Parking & Security Security Security Fleet: Fuel Savings from fuel efficient vehicles being purchased Parks & Recreation Irrigation Renovation: Water savings from leaks, more efficient water patterns | | | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,00 | | | | | | | |
| Cyber Security On-Going \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Technology & Innovation Services \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Cost Avoidance 2021 Capital Program \$8,125,000 \$60,730 2021 General Obligation Bond Program: Operating Cost Avoidance Savings: Explanate DMD - Parking & Security Security Security Fleet: Fuel Savings from fuel efficient vehicles being purchased Parks & Recreation Irrigation Renovation: Water savings from leaks, more efficient water patterns | l Cultural Services \$725,000 \$1,0 | 00 \$1,000 | \$26,000 | \$26,000 | \$26,000 | | | | | | | |
| Total Technology & Innovation Services \$500,000 \$5,000 Total Cost Avoidance 2021 Capital Program \$8,125,000 \$60,730 2021 General Obligation Bond Program: Operating Cost Avoidance Savings: Explanate DMD - Parking & Security Security Fleet: Fuel Savings from fuel efficient vehicles being purchased Parks & Recreation Irrigation Renovation: Water savings from leaks, more efficient water patterns | vices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cost Avoidance 2021 Capital Program \$8,125,000 \$60,730 2021 General Obligation Bond Program: Operatin Cost Avoidance Savings: Explanate DMD - Parking & Security Security Fleet: Fuel Savings from fuel efficient vehicles being purchased Parks & Recreation Irrigation Renovation: Water savings from leaks, more efficient water patterns | On-Going \$500,000 \$5,0 | 000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 General Obligation Bond Program: Operatin Cost Avoidance Savings: Explanate DMD - Parking & Security Security Fleet: Fuel Savings from fuel efficient vehicles being purchased Parks & Recreation Irrigation Renovation: Water savings from leaks, more efficient water patterns | novation Services \$500,000 \$5,0 | 00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost Avoidance Savings: Explanate <u>DMD - Parking & Security</u> Security Fleet: Fuel Savings from fuel efficient vehicles being purchased <u>Parks & Recreation</u> <u>Irrigation Renovation:</u> Water savings from leaks, more efficient water patterns | Capital Program \$8,125,000 \$60,7 | <u>30 \$54,730</u> | <u>\$71,230</u> | <u>\$71,230</u> | \$71,230 | | | | | | | |
| Security Fleet: Fuel Savings from fuel efficient vehicles being purchased Parks & Recreation Irrigation Renovation: Water savings from leaks, more efficient water patterns | | | nce Impacts | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks & Recreation Irrigation Renovation: Water savings from leaks, more efficient water patterns | n fuel efficient vehicles being purchased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Irrigation Renovation: Water savings from leaks, more efficient water patterns | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | vings from leaks more efficient water natterns | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Renovation & Repair: Community Centers: \$2K annual cost avoidance derived from decreased r | | ed maintenance and i | ncreased Enorm | efficiency | | | | | | | | |
| oma Linda Community Centers: S2K annual cost avoidance derived from decreased r | | | noreased Energy | entciency. | | | | | | | | |
| oan Jones Community Center: Reduce maintenance costs for newly renovated facility. Energy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Snow Park Community Center: Reduce maintenance costs for newly renovated facility. Energy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| lealth and Social Center Kitchens: \$4K annual cost avoidance beginning in FY23 from decreased | | | linerenced offici | 0000 | | | | | | | | |

Cultural Theatre Renovations: Energy conservation savings.

Alb. Museum Master Plan Phase 3: Energy efficient system upgrades

TECHNOLOGY & INNOVATION SERVICES

Cyber Security: Savings in Cyber security insurance.

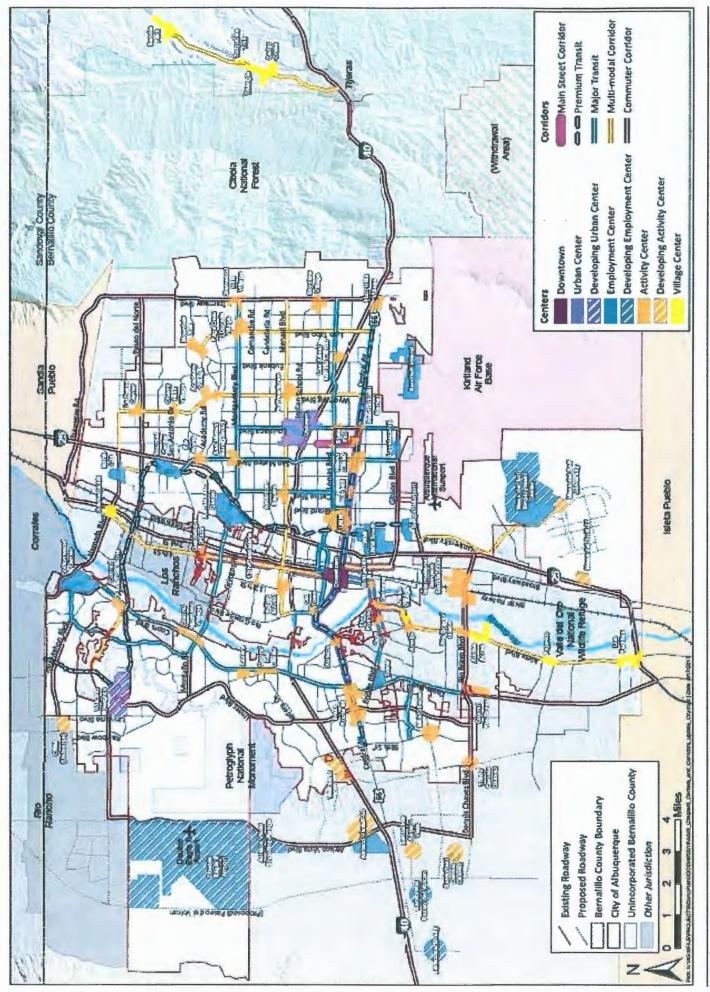
Centers & Corridors

R-16-108; Enactment No. R-2017-026; establishes City policy with respect to Centers and Corridors. This resolution amends and strengthens policy previously established in the Albuquerque/Bernalillo County Comprehensive Plan. Please refer to the map for the adopted locations for Centers and Corridors.

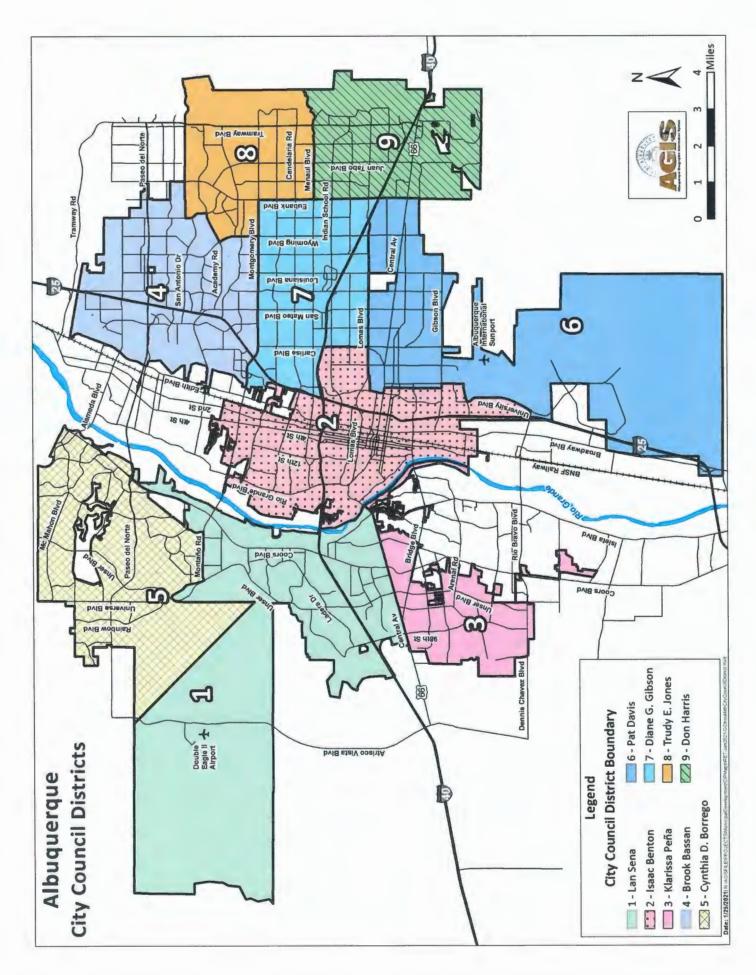
Key objectives of this policy are:

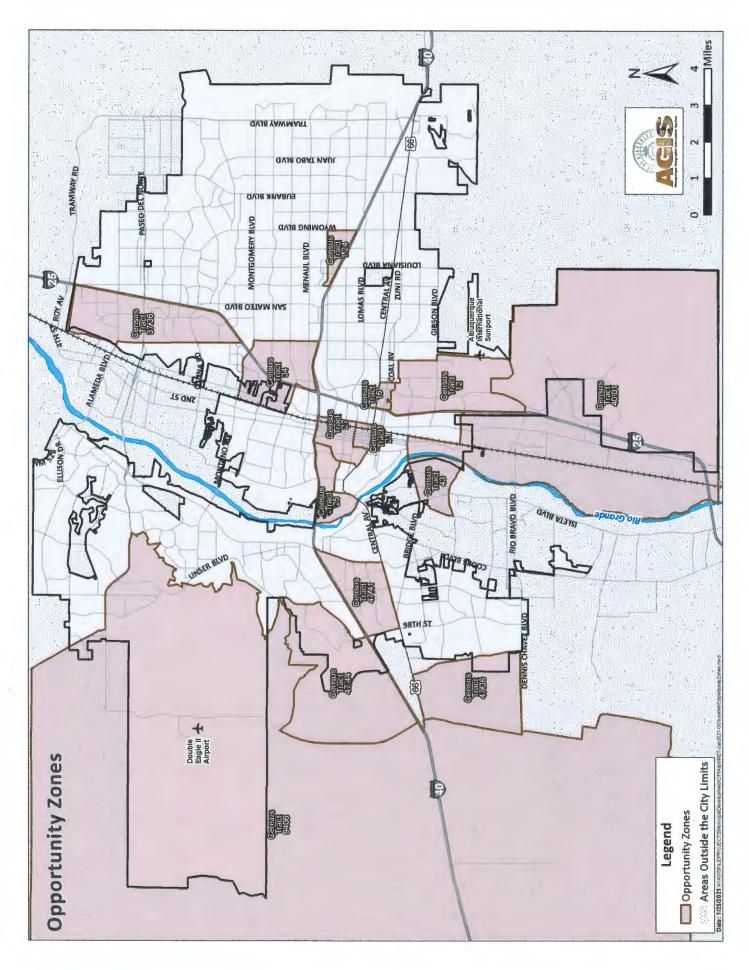
- Mixed Use. For major centers, significant employment and relatively high floor area ratios; multi-unit housing; region serving as well as supporting retail/commercial uses. For community scale centers, lower employment levels; smaller scale multi-unit housing.
- Buildings well connected to the street and pedestrian ways, with shade and seating. Relatively large, automobile-dominated retail/commercial buildings should not be in activity centers, but rather in other commercial areas easily accessible by major streets, unless designed to mitigate negative effects on pedestrian movement and community scale.
- Parking which is visibly unobtrusive, supportive of pedestrian connections and shared among adjacent uses where possible.
- Convenient, visible, high amenity transit shelters connected with pedestrian movement;
 pedestrian ways should be designed to attract and encourage pedestrian activity.
- Design of streets in Activity Centers and Corridors should emphasize transit and pedestrian access and safety.
- Transit Service. For major centers, should be highest level, especially during peak, and significant level off-peak through midnight as well. For community scale centers, level of service should be less than for major centers, but still a significant level, especially during peak.





A-15





PLANNING DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATION 600 2nd Street NW, 3rd Floor Albuquerque, NM 87102 Tel: (505) 924-3339



AMENDED OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION OF DECISION

November 25, 2020

City of Albuquerque Department of Municipal Development Attn: Shawn Maden PO Box 1293 Albuquerque, NM 87103 Project #2020-004467

SI-2020-00993- 2021 General Obligation Bond Program and 2021-2030 Decade Plan

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

Shawn Maden, City of Albuquerque Department of Municipal Development Capital Improvement Program (DMD-CIP), presents the 2021-General Obligation (GO) Bond Program and the 2021-2030 Decade Plan for capital improvements to the Environmental Planning Commission (EPC) for review and comment, pursuant to IDO 14-16-6-2(E)(3)(d), City-wide. Staff Planner: Linda Rumpf

On November 12, 2020, the Environmental Planning Commission (EPC) voted to forward a recommendation of Approval of Project # 2020-004467/ SI-2020-00993-2021, General Obligation Bond Program and 2021-2030 Decade Plan, to the City Council based on the following Findings:

FINDINGS

- 1. The request is for a proposed 2021 General Obligation Bond Program and 2021-2030 Decade Plan (also referred to as the 'Plan') which is the City-Wide Plan that contains the adopted policies and criteria for selection of capital improvement projects in the City of Albuquerque.
- 2. This "Special Project Review" case is a request for review and comment by the public and for recommendation from the Environmental Planning Commission on the Mayor's proposed General Obligation Bond Program for the 2021 biennium and the 2021-2030 Decade Plan.
- 3. This program conforms to the requirements of R-19-219; Enactment R-2020-011 establishing policies and criteria for the selection of capital projects for the 2021 general obligation bond program / 2021-2030 decade plan.
- 4. The Albuquerque/Bernalillo County Comprehensive Plan and the City of Albuquerque Integrated Development Ordinance (IDO) are incorporated herein by reference and made part of the record for all purposes.





PLANNING DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATION 600 2nd Street NW, 3rd Floor Albuquerque, NM 87102 Tel: (505) 924-3339

- 5. This program of capital improvements is supportive of the goals and objectives of the Albuquerque / Bernalillo County Comprehensive Plan, especially with respect to development and preservation of assets within designated centers and corridors.
- 6. The request furthers the following, applicable Goals regarding Community Identity:
 - A. Goal 4.2: Process Engage communities to identify and plan for their distinct character and needs.

In the development of this Plan, Departments engaged with neighborhoods, DMD provided the criteria and rules, and Departments decided which projects to pursue, based around the ABC framework. The request is consistent with Goal 4.2.

- 7. The request furthers the following, applicable Goals regarding Land Use:
 - A. Goal 5.1 Centers & Corridors: Grow as a community of strong Centers connected by a multimodal network of Corridors.

For this Plan, the subject property is the city as a whole. This request will contribute to the growth as a community because the Plan supports a multi-modal network of Corridors. With the weighting criteria created by the City Council, almost 60% of the score is based around whether the project furthers the goals of the ABC Comp Plan through building in Centers, Corridors, and economic development zones. The request is consistent with Goal 5.1

B. Goal 5.3 Efficient Development Patterns: Promote development patterns that maximize the utility of existing infrastructure and public facilities and the efficient use of land to support the public good.

By renovating existing facilities instead of building new facilities, this Plan will improve and promote development patterns that maximize the utility of existing infrastructure and public facilities and the efficient use of land to support the public good. The request is consistent with Goal 5.3.

C. Goal 5.7 Implementation Processes: Employ procedures and processes to effectively and equitably implement the Comp Plan.

This Plan provides City-wide benefits with a focus on addressing underserved areas, areas in need of economic development. Projects in Underserved Neighborhoods made up a large part of the program. Also, the OEI had a scoring member, and their maps for Economic Opportunity Zones (also as defined by the Fed Govt) made up a part of scoring process: Projects in these zones received a higher score. This Plan also supports improvements in Centers and Corridors designated by the Comp Plan. The request is consistent with Goal 5.7.



PLANNING DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATION 600 2nd Street NW, 3rd Floor Albuquerque, NM 87102 Tel: (505) 924-3339

- 8. The request furthers the following, applicable Goals regarding Transportation:
 - A. Goal 6.1 Land Use Transportation Integration: Plan, develop, operate, and maintain a transportation system to support the planned character of existing and future land uses.

The DMD Streets portion of the Plan specifically allocates resources for planning and design of future roads and the transportation system. Some projects involve the consideration of land use and the purchase of land. Maintenance of the transportation system is key in the Streets portion of the Plan. The request is consistent with Goal 6.1.

B. Goal 6.2 Multi-Modal System: Encourage walking, biking, and transit, especially at peak-hour commuting times, to enhance access and mobility for people of all ages and abilities.

The Plan includes projects to encourage walking, biking, and transit, especially at peak-hour commuting times, to enhance access and mobility for people of all ages and abilities. The request is consistent with Goal 6.2.

C. Goal 6.4 Public Health: Promote individual and community health through active transportation, noise mitigation, and air quality protections.

The Plan includes Parks, Family and Community Services, and Environmental Health projects and programs that promote individual and community health through active transportation, noise mitigation, and air quality protections. The request is consistent with Goal 6.4.

D. Goal 6.7 System Effectiveness: Implement and maintain an effective and efficient transportation system in a coordinated and cost-effective manner.

The Plan includes ABQ Ride and DMD Streets projects that implement and maintain an effective and efficient transportation system in a coordinated and cost-effective manner. The request is consistent with Goal 6.7.

- 9. The request furthers the following, applicable Goals regarding Urban Design:
 - A. Goal 7.1 Streetscapes & Development Form: Design streetscapes and development form to create a range of environments and experiences for residents and visitors.

The Plan includes projects that design and improve streetscapes and development form to create a range of environments and experiences for residents and visitors. Projects include Complete Streets improvements, which are created to efficiently serve all users, including pedestrians, cyclists, transit riders and motorists. The request is consistent with Goal 7.1.

A-20

PLANNING DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATION 600 2nd Street NW, 3rd Floor Albuquerque, NM 87102 Tel: (505) 924-3339

B. Goal 7.2 Pedestrian-Accessible Design: Increase walkability in all environments, promote pedestrian-oriented development in urban contexts, and increase pedestrian safety in auto-oriented contexts.

The Plan includes sidewalk renovations and the Trails and Bikeways 5% Mandate that would increase walkability in all environments, promote pedestrian-oriented development in urban contexts, and increase pedestrian safety in auto-oriented contexts. The request is consistent with Goal 7.2.

- 10. The request furthers the following, applicable Goals regarding Housing:
 - A. Goal 9.1 Supply: Ensure a sufficient supply and range of high-quality housing types that meet current and future needs at a variety of price levels to ensure more balanced housing options.

Portions of the Family and Community Services Consolidated Plan are included in the Plan, and these projects support balanced housing option in Albuquerque. The request is consistent with Goal 9.1.

B. Goal 9.4 Homelessness: Make homelessness rare, short-term, and non-recurring.

Portions of the Family and Community Services Consolidated Plan are included in the Plan, and these projects support making homelessness rare, short-term, and non-recurring. The Plan includes Homeless Intervention and Rapid Rehousing programs funded by Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) funds. The request is consistent with Goal 9.4.

C. Goal 9.5 Vulnerable Populations: Expand capacity to provide quality housing and services to vulnerable populations.

Portions of the Family and Community Services Consolidated Plan are included in the Plan, and these projects support serving vulnerable populations in Albuquerque. The Department of Senior Affairs projects also support vulnerable populations. The request is consistent with Goal 9.5.

D. Goal 9.6 Development Process: Promote cost-effective housing redevelopment and construction that meets community needs.

Portions of the Family and Community Services Consolidated Plan are included in the Plan, and these projects support cost-effective housing redevelopment and construction that meets community needs. The request is consistent with Goal 9.6.

- 11. The request furthers the following, applicable Goals regarding Parks & Open Space:
 - A. Goal 10.1 Facilities & Access: Provide parks, Open Space, and recreation facilities that meet the needs of all residents and use natural resources responsibly.



PLANNING DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATION 600 2nd Street NW, 3rd Floor Albuquerque, NM 87102 Tel: (505) 924-3339 This Plan provides

This Plan provides for facilities and access for parks, Open Space, and recreation facilities that meet the needs of all residents and use natural resources responsibly. The request is consistent with Goal 10.1.

B. Goal 10.2 Parks: Provide opportunities for outdoor education, recreation, and cultural activities that meet community needs, enhance quality of life, and promote community involvement for all residents.

This Plan provides for Parks, to provide opportunities for outdoor education, recreation, and cultural activities that meet community needs, enhance quality of life, and promote community involvement for all residents. The request is consistent with Goal 10.2.

C. Goal 10.3 Open Space: Protect the integrity and quality of the region's natural features and environmental assets and provide opportunities for outdoor recreation and education.

This Plan provides for Open Space, to protect the integrity and quality of the region's natural features and environmental assets and provide opportunities for outdoor recreation and education. The request is consistent with Goal 10.3.

- 12. The request furthers the following, applicable Goals regarding Infrastructure, Community Facilities & Services:
 - A. Goal 12.1 Infrastructure: Plan, coordinate, and provide for efficient, equitable, and environmentally sound infrastructure to support existing communities and the Comp Plan's vision for future growth.

The projects in this plan provide for infrastructure, to plan, coordinate, and provide for efficient, equitable, and environmentally sound infrastructure to support existing communities and the Comp Plan's vision for future growth. The request is consistent with Goal 12.1.

B. Goal 12.2 Community Facilities: Provide community facilities that have convenient access and a wide range of programs for residents from all cultural, age, geographical, and educational groups to enhance quality of life and promote community involvement.

The projects in this plan provide for Community Facilities, to provide community facilities that have convenient access and a wide range of programs for residents from all cultural, age, geographical, and educational groups to enhance quality of life and promote community involvement. The request is consistent with Goal 12.2.

C. Goal 12.3 Public Services: Plan, coordinate, and provide efficient, equitable, and environmentally sound services to best serve residents and protect their health, safety, and well-being.

The projects in this plan provide for public services, to plan, coordinate, and provide efficient, equitable, and environmentally sound services to best serve residents and protect their health, safety, and well-being. The request is consistent with Goal 12.3.



PLANNING DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATION 600 2nd Street NW, 3rd Floor Albuquerque, NM 87102 Tel: (505) 924-3339

D. Goal 12.4 Coordination: Coordinate with other providers to leverage resources, maximize efficiencies, bridge service gaps, and provide added value.

Many of these projects in this Plan are planned in coordination with other agencies and providers to leverage resources, maximize efficiencies, bridge service gaps, and provide added value. The request is consistent with Goal 12.4.

- E. Goal 12.5 Resources: Identify and allocate sufficient resources to support infrastructure, community facility, and public service needs in order to invest public dollars efficiently and effectively and to maintain a sound fiscal position.
- 13. The applicant has adequately justified the request pursuant to the Integrated Development Ordinance (IDO) 14-16-6-7(B) ADOPTION OR AMENDMENT OF FACILITY PLAN, as follows:
 - A. Criterion A: Criterion A is an important component of a facility plan adoption. Consistency with the City's health, safety, morals, and general welfare is shown by demonstrating that a request furthers applicable Comprehensive Plan Goals and policies (and other plans if applicable) and does not conflict with them. See the section entitled "Albuquerque / Bernalillo County Comprehensive Plan (Rank I)" which precedes this section for further policy analysis. The response to Criterion A is sufficient.
 - B. Criterion B: The proposed plan promotes the efficient use or administration of public or quasipublic facilities. It is a group of projects to repair, replace, upgrade, and upkeep City facilities, which are public or quasi-public facilities. These facilities may include Parks, Pools, Police Stations, Community Centers, Senior Centers, etc. The response to Criterion B is sufficient.
 - C. Criterion C: The proposed plan or amendment will promote public health, safety, and general welfare. The Plan includes numerous Public Safety projects from Albuquerque Fire Rescue and Albuquerque Fire Department. It also provides for facility repairs that may address safety hazards, as well as providing shelters and programs for citizens at risk and in need. Among these are Community and Senior Centers, Parks, and Road Repairs. These provide opportunity for the social and physical health needs of our citizens, as well as providing for injury prevention. The response to Criterion C is sufficient.
- 14. The affected neighborhood organizations are all of the neighborhood associations within the City of Albuquerque. They were notified as required pursuant to IDO 14-16-6-4.
- 15. No neighborhood representatives requested a facilitated meeting, however, there were emails from the public inquiring for more information on what was being proposed in the plan. There were no major concerns that arose from the inquiry calls/emails. There has not been any known opposition to this request.

PLANNING DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATION 600 2nd Street NW, 3rd Floor Albuquerque, NM 87102 Tel: (505) 924-3339

- Public safety and other life/safety projects and programs should be prioritized when considering 16. capital expenditure planning and programming. Specific projects/programs and their funding levels should be revisited including:
 - A. Increase Storm Drainage funding levels to approximately \$9,000,000
 - B. Increase Streets funding levels to approximately \$23,500,000
 - C. Increase Affordable Housing funding levels to approximately \$4,580,000
 - D. Reduce Public Safety funding levels to approximately \$26,025,000
 - E. Reduce Community Facilities funding levels to approximately \$44,670,000

Sincerely,

JUM.

Digitally signed by James M. Aranda DN: cn=James M. Aranda, o=City of Albuquerque, ou=Planning Department, email=jmaranda@cabq.gov, c=US Date: 2020.11.26 13:39:39 -07'00'

Brennon Williams for Director, Planning Department

BW/SM/LR

EPC File cc:

City of Albuquerque, One Civic Plaza NW, Albuquerque, NM 87102 Shawn Maden, smaden@cabq.gov Patrick Montoya, patrick@cabq.gov Synthia Jaramillo, synthiaj@cabq.gov Alan Varela, avarela@cabq.gov Fire Chief Paul Dow, pdow@cabq.gov Aaron Moore, 35 Corte De Canoncito, Cedar Crest NM, 87008 Anita Cordova, 506 Washington St, NE, Albuquerque NM, 87108 Christy Houd, 617 Edith NE, Albuquerque NM, 87102 Brie Sillery, 4901 Olympia Rd. NW, Albuquerque NM, 87105 Jerry Lovato, AMAFCA, 2600 Prospect Rd. NE, Albuquerque NM, 87107

A-24



Appendix B: Legislation

.

CITY of ALBUQUERQUE TWENTY FOURTH COUNCIL

| | UNCI | BILL NO. C/S R-21-128 ENACTMENT NO. | 2021-012 | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SPONSORED BY: Klarissa J. Peña | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 1 | RESOLUTION | | | |
| | 2 | APPROVING THE PROGRAMMING OF FUNDS AND PROJECTS | FOR THE 2021- | | |
| | 3 | 2030 DECADE PLAN FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS INCLU | DING THE 2021 | | |
| | 4 | TWO-YEAR CAPITAL BUDGET. | | | |
| | 5 | WHEREAS, 2-12-2 ROA 1994, requires the Mayor to formulate | the Decade Plan | | |
| | 6 | for Capital Improvements for the City of Albuquerque; and | | | |
| | 7 | WHEREAS, the Decade Plan must be submitted on a biennial | basis with a Two- | | |
| | 8 | Year Capital Budget and four, six, eight and ten year planning ele | ements, including | | |
| | 9 | those detailed requirements for program development and project | scope, schedule, | | |
| | 10 | budget, justification, and alternatives; and | | | |
| New eletion | 11 | WHEREAS, the appropriations for the '21 General Obligation I | Bond projects will | | |
| - New Deletio | 12 | be enacted after the 2021 Bond Issue has been submitted to and | approved by the | | |
| | 13 | voters, and therefore, the program totals and project budgets are | submitted to the | | |
| <u>srial</u> | 14 | City Council as a planning program. | | | |
| Hate | 15 | BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL, THE GOVERNING BODY (| | | |
| Jh & | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | OF THE CITY OF | | |
| S B | 16 | ALBUQUERQUE: | OF THE CITY OF | | |
| Prough | 16 17 | | | | |
| <u>Inderscore</u> ikethrough | | ALBUQUERQUE: | | | |
| <u>ed/Underscored Material+]</u> - I //Strikethrough-Material-] - I | 17 | ALBUQUERQUE: Section 1. The following projects and amounts are hereby appr | | | |
| | 17 18 | ALBUQUERQUE: Section 1. The following projects and amounts are hereby appr Two-year General Obligation Bond Capital Budget. | oved for the 2021 | | |
| | 17 18 19 | ALBUQUERQUE: Section 1. The following projects and amounts are hereby appr Two-year General Obligation Bond Capital Budget. Category / Project Title | oved for the 2021 | | |
| [+Bracketed/Underscore [-Bracketed/Strikethrough | 17 18 19 20 | ALBUQUERQUE: Section 1. The following projects and amounts are hereby appr Two-year General Obligation Bond Capital Budget. <u>Category / Project Title</u> DMD/Streets | oved for the 2021 <u>Amount</u> | | |
| | 17 18 19 20 21 | ALBUQUERQUE: Section 1. The following projects and amounts are hereby appr Two-year General Obligation Bond Capital Budget. <u>Category / Project Title</u> DMD/Streets Reconstruct Major Streets and Intersections | oved for the 2021 <u>Amount</u> \$1,500,000 \$1,200,000 | | |
| | 17 18 19 20 21 22 | ALBUQUERQUE: Section 1. The following projects and amounts are hereby appr Two-year General Obligation Bond Capital Budget. <u>Category / Project Title</u> DMD/Streets Reconstruct Major Streets and Intersections ADA Sidewalk Improvements | oved for the 2021 <u>Amount</u> \$1,500,000 \$1,200,000 | | |
| | 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | ALBUQUERQUE: Section 1. The following projects and amounts are hereby appr Two-year General Obligation Bond Capital Budget. <u>Category / Project Title</u> DMD/Streets Reconstruct Major Streets and Intersections ADA Sidewalk Improvements Of this amount \$200,000 is hereby designated for ADA Improve | oved for the 2021 <u>Amount</u> \$1,500,000 \$1,200,000 | | |

| | 1 | Mandatory Traffic Sign Replac./Pvment Mrkgs (Federal Mandate) | \$1,250,000 |
|--|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| | 2 | Bridge Repair | \$1,000,000 |
| | 3 | Median and Interstate Landscaping | \$1,140,000 |
| | 4 | Advance Right of Way Acquisition | \$500,000 |
| | 5 | Pavement Signs and Markings | \$1,250,000 |
| | 6 | McMahon Boulevard | \$3,000,000 |
| | 7 | Replace Street Maintenance Equipment | \$1,200,000 |
| | 8 | Alb Traffic Mgt System/Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) | \$1,000,000 |
| | 9 | Advanced Transportation Planning and Engineering | \$350,000 |
| | 10 | Intersection Level of Service | \$400,000 |
| | 11 | Winter Salt Shed Renovation | \$800,000 |
| | 12 | Coors and Unser Median Landscape | \$1,000,000 |
| | 13 | The scope of the project is plan, design, and construct landscaping | and aesthetic |
| | 14 | improvements on Coors Blvd and Unser Drive. | |
| | 15 | Market St. and Ladera Dr. Intersection | \$750,000 |
| | 16 | The scope of the project is to plan, design, acquire property and rig | ht of way, |
| | 17 | construct, install and equip improvements to the intersection of Market | Street and |
| 2 2. K | 5 18 | Ladera Drive; including but not limited to street light installation. | |
| [+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New | ⁰ 19 | Trails and Bikeways (5% Mandate) | \$1,040,000 |
| | 20 | Total DMD/Streets | <u>19,380,000</u> |
| [+Bracketed/Underscored Material] | 21 | DMD/Storm Drainage | |
| Ma | 22 | NPDES Stormwater Quality MS4 Permit Compliance (EPA) | \$1,300,000 |
| ored | 23 | South Broadway Master Plan Project | \$1,705,000 |
| LSCO | 24 | Storm Sys Water Qlty Facil & Low Impact Retrofit for Munic Facil | \$600,000 |
| Inde | 25 | Advanced Planning and Engineering | \$300,000 |
| <u>id/U</u> | 26 | Emergency Action Plans and Rehabilitation for City Dams | \$200,000 |
| ket | 27 | Pueblo Alto Flood Mitigation | \$500,000 |
| Brac | 28 | The scope of the project is to plan, design, acquire property and rig | ht of way, |
| Ξå | 29 | construct, install, equip and otherwise improve storm drain facilities for | the Pueblo |
| | 30 | Alto area. | |
| | 31 | Total DMD/Storm Drainage | <u>\$4,605,000</u> |
| | 32 | Parks & Recreation | |
| | 33 | Park Irrigation System Renovation | \$1,500,000 |
| | | | |

•

| | 1 | Of this amount, \$500,000 is designated for Ross Enchanted Par | k Irrigation |
|--|----|---|---------------------|
| | 2 | improvements and amenities | |
| | 3 | Park and Playground Renovations | \$1,300,000 |
| | 4 | Of this amount, \$300,000 is designated for the Greenhouse Fac | ility located at |
| | 5 | Arroyo Del Oso Park. | |
| | 6 | Of this amount, \$250,000 is designated for Park improvements i | n Council District |
| | 7 | 4. | |
| | 8 | Open Space Facility Improvements | \$600,000 |
| | 9 | Pool and Spraypad Renovations | \$1,400,000 |
| | 10 | Regional Park Facilities Development and Renovation | \$1,200,000 |
| | 11 | Urban Forestry | \$450,000 |
| | 12 | Open Space Bosque Restoration | \$300,000 |
| | 13 | Balloon Fiesta Park Improvements | \$500,000 |
| | 14 | New Park Development | \$1,250,000 |
| | 15 | Park Security | \$500,000 |
| | 16 | Golf Course Equipment and Improvements | \$1,000,000 |
| | 17 | Walker Property | \$4,000,000 |
| New eletion | 18 | Indoor Sports Complex | \$2,250,000 |
| - Ne Dele | 19 | District 1 Pickleball Courts | \$450,000 |
| <u>d Materia</u>]+] - New Material-] - Deletio | 20 | The scope of the project is to plan, design, acquire land, constru | ict, install and |
| d <u>Materia</u> | 21 | equip Pickleball courts at a location in Council District 1. | |
| I Ma | 22 | Pat Hurley Dog Park | \$300,000 |
| orec | 23 | The scope of the project is to plan, design, construct, install and equip a Dog | |
| [+Bracketed/Underscore -Bracketed/Strikethrough | 24 | Park at the Pat Hurley Park location. | |
| Lnd Ket | 25 | Vista del Norte Park | \$1,000,000 |
| ed/l | 26 | The scope of the project is to plan, design, construct, install, eq | uip and otherwise |
| <u>cket</u> | 27 | improve Vista del Norte Park. | |
| Brack | 28 | North Domingo Baca Aquatic Center | \$3,000,000 |
| ± # | 29 | The scope of the project is to plan, design, construct, equip, ins | tall and otherwise |
| | 30 | improve an aquatic facility at the North Domingo Baca Park/Multige | enerational Center |
| | 31 | location. | |
| | 32 | Total Parks & Recreation | <u>\$21,000,000</u> |
| | 33 | Public Safety/Albuquerque Fire Rescue | |

| | 1 | Apparatus Replacement | \$2,400,000 |
|---|------|---|---------------------|
| | 2 | Facility Construction, Renovation, and Rehabilitation | \$1,000,000 |
| | 3 | Construction of Fire Station 12 | \$7,000,000 |
| | 4 | Kathryn Public Safety Center | \$7,000,000 |
| | 5 | Fire Station 18 Additional Bay | \$100,000 |
| | 6 | The scope of the project is to plan, design, acquire property and rig | ht of way, |
| | 7 | construct, install and equip, and otherwise make improvements to an a | |
| | 8 | at Fire Station 18. | |
| | 9 | Sub-Total Albuquerque Fire Rescue | \$17,500,000 |
| | 10 | Public Safety/Police | |
| | 11 | Southeast Area Command, Phase 2 | \$5,000,000 |
| | 12 | Renovation and Repair APD Facilities | \$1,000,000 |
| | 13 | Sub-Total Police | \$6,000,000 |
| | 14 | Total Public Safety | <u>\$23,500,000</u> |
| | 15 | ABQ Ride/Transit | |
| | 16 | Maintenance Equipment Upgrades and Improvements | \$500,000 |
| | 17 | Transit Technology | \$150,000 |
| w | 18 | Bus Stop/Station Improvements | \$250,000 |
| - New Deletion | 19 | Park and Ride | \$200,000 |
| | 20 | Total ABQ Ride/Transit | <u>\$1,100,000</u> |
| d <u>Material</u> Material-] | 21 | Community Facilities/Animal Welfare | |
| <u>Mate</u> | 22 | Animal Shelter Rehab | \$1,000,000 |
| ored gh h | | Sub-Total Animal Welfare | <u>\$1,000,000</u> |
| [+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] -Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - | 24 | Community Facilities/Cultural Services – Balloon Museum | |
| <u>¥eŧ</u> | 25 | Bln Museum Collections Storage Repair, Reno, or Relocation | \$890,000 |
| HSH HSH | 26 | Balloon Museum Facilities Repair and Renovation and Collections | \$220,000 |
| etee | 27 | Sub-Total Cultural Services – Balloon Museum | <u>\$1,110,000</u> |
| Bra | 28 | Community Facilities/Cultural Services – Community Events | |
| ÷ф | , 29 | KiMo Theatre Remodel and Repair | \$500,000 |
| | 30 | Cultural Theatre Renovations | \$225,000 |
| | 31 | Sub-Total Cultural Services – Community Events | \$725,000 |
| | 32 | Community Facilities/Cultural Services – Library | |
| | 33 | Library Materials | \$3,200,000 |

| | 1 | Library Building Repairs and Renovations | \$500,000 |
|------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | 2 | Sub-Total Cultural Services – Library | <u>\$3,700,000</u> |
| | 3 | Community Facilities/Cultural Services – Media Resources | |
| | 4 | MR/GovTV Studio Prod/Online Media Upgrades and Replacement | \$150,000 |
| | 5 | Sub-Total Cultural Services – Media Resources | \$150,000 |
| | 6 | Community Facilities/Cultural Services – Museums | |
| | 7 | Albuquerque Museum Repairs, Renovations and Upgrades | \$250,000 |
| | 8 | Alb Museum History Collections Storage Repair, Reno or Relocation | \$875,000 |
| | 9 | Alb Museum Master Plan Phase III: Education Center Design | \$500,000 |
| | 10 | Casa San Ysidro | \$65,000 |
| | 11 | Explora - Cradle to Career Campus | \$200,000 |
| | 12 | Albuquerque Museum Xeriscaping Sculpture Garden | \$200,000 |
| | 13 | Sub-Total Cultural Services – Museums | \$2,090,000 |
| | 14 | Community Facilities/DMD – Facilities & Energy Management | |
| | 15 | City Government/Old City Hall Building Improvement Rehab. | \$1,000,000 |
| | 16 | City Buildings Improvement Rehab | \$1,900,000 |
| | 17 | Roof Repair City Buildings | \$1,000,000 |
| ži V | 18 19 | Sub-Total DMD – Facilities & Energy Management | \$3,900,000 |
| - New | 9 19 | Community Facilities/DMD – Parking & Security | |
| | 20 | Security Fleet | \$400,000 |
| d Material+] | 21 22 | Security Upgrades | \$1,000,000 |
| W | to 22 | Sub-Total DMD – Parking & Security | \$1,400,000 |
| orec | £ 23 | Community Facilities/Economic Development | |
| ersc | ₫ 24 | Rail Yards Redevelopment | \$2,500,000 |
| Und | 0 ₹ 25 | Metropolitan Redevelopment Area Improvements | \$2,000,000 |
| (+Bracketed/Underscore | 4 23 24 25 25 26 27 28 27 28 29 | Sub-Total Economic Development | <u>\$4,500,000</u> |
| cke | ₫ 2 7 | Community Facilities/Environmental Health | |
| -Bra | to 28 | Env Health Facility Rehab, Vehicles, Equip, Software & Train Mats | \$500,000 |
| ±4 | 쭈 29 | Los Angeles Landfill Remediation | \$300,000 |
| | 30 | Air Quality Monitoring/Enforcement Equipment | \$400,000 |
| | 31 | Sub-Total Environmental Health | <u>\$1,200,000</u> |
| | 32 | Community Facilities/Family & Community Services | |
| | 33 | Reno, Repair, Security and Tech Improve: Existing FCS Facilities | \$2,000,000 |

| 1 | Loma Linda Community Center | \$2,000,000 |
|---|--|----------------------|
| 2 | Joan Jones Community Center | \$750,000 |
| 3 | Health and Social Centers Upgrades | \$500,000 |
| 4 | Snow Park Community Center | \$1,000,000 |
| 5 | Westgate Community Center Renovations | \$250,000 |
| 6 | Affordable Housing | \$3,300,000 |
| 7 | Westside Community Center Construction Phase II | \$3,500,000 |
| 8 | Metropolitan Gateway Facility Renovations | \$2,000,000 |
| 9 | District 3 Community Facility | \$4,500,000 |
| 10 | The scope of the project is amended as follows: Plan design, co | nstruct, acquire |
| 11 | land and right of way, purchase, equip, furnish, and otherwise provi | de for a |
| 12 | Community Enhancement Facility in Council District 3. | |
| 13 | Homeless Encampments | \$500,000 |
| 14 | The scope of the project is to plan, design, acquire land, constru | uct, install, equip, |
| 15 | and otherwise improve encampment facilities for the homeless. | |
| 16 | Sub-Total Family & Community Services | \$20,300,000 |
| 17 | Community Facilities/Planning | |
| 81 tion | Electronic Plan Review (ePlan) | \$300,000 |
| - New Deletion 81 | Planning Hardware & Software Upgrades | \$305,000 |
| <u>+</u> 20 | Albuquerque Geographic Information System (AGIS) | \$335,000 |
| [+ <u>Bracketed/Underscored Material</u> +] - New <u>Bracketed/Strikethrough Material</u> -] - Deletio | Sub-Total Planning | <u>\$940,000</u> |
| | Community Facilities/Senior Affairs | |
| | Senior Affairs Renovation/Rehabilitation | \$1,000,000 |
| | Manzano Mesa Multigenerational Center | \$1,000,000 |
| pul 25 | Palo Duro Senior Center | \$1,000,000 |
| | Cibola Loop Multigenerational Center | \$6,000,000 |
| 27 efec | Sub-Total Senior Affairs | \$9,000,000 |
| 28 act Bla | Community Facilities/Technology & Innovation Services | |
| <u>+</u> 🖣 29 | IT Infrastructure Upgrade | \$800,000 |
| 30 | Network Equipment Upgrade | \$950,000 |
| 31 | Cyber Security | \$500,000 |
| 32 | Business Application Technology | \$750,000 |
| 33 | Sub-Total Technology & Innovation Services | \$3,000,000 |

| 1 | Total Community Facilities | <u>\$53.015,000</u> |
|--|--|----------------------|
| 2 | Council-Neighborhood Set-Aside Program | \$9,000,000 |
| 3 | 3% for Energy Conservation Program | \$4,200,000 |
| 4 | 2% for Open Space Land Acquisition | \$2,800,000 |
| 5 | 1% for each Bond Purpose-Public Art | \$1,400,000 |
| 6 | TOTAL GENERAL OBLIGATION | <u>\$140,000,000</u> |
| 7 | General Obligation Summary | |
| 8 | DMD/Streets | <u>\$19,380,000</u> |
| 9 | DMD/Storm Drainage | \$4,605,000 |
| 10 | Parks & Recreation | <u>\$21,000,000</u> |
| 11 | Public Safety | |
| 12 | Albuquerque Fire Rescue | \$17,500,000 |
| 13 | Police | \$6,000,000 |
| 14 | Total Public Safety | \$23,500,000 |
| 15 | ABQ Ride/Transit | <u>\$1,100,000</u> |
| 16 | Community Facilities | |
| 17 | Animal Welfare | \$1,000,000 |
| 81 tion & | Cultural Services – Balloon Museum | \$1,110,000 |
| d Material+] - New Material-] - Deletion 65 15 06 61 81 | Cultural Services – Community Events | \$725,000 |
| 표는 20 | Cultural Services – Library | \$3,700,000 |
| d <u>Material</u> Material-] | Cultural Services – Media Resources | \$150,000 |
| eW atew W atew 22 | Cultural Services – Museums | \$2,090,000 |
| | DMD – Facilities & Energy Management | \$3,900,000 |
| | DMD – Parking & Security | \$1,400,000 |
| [+Bracketed/Underscore Bracketed/Strikethrough 6 8 2 9 5 7 5 5 | Economic Development | \$4,500,000 |
| 1/page 26 | Environmental Health | \$1,200,000 |
| | Family & Community Services | \$20,300,000 |
| 28 act Bra | Planning | \$940,000 |
| <u>፟</u> ተዋ 29 | Senior Affairs | \$9,000,000 |
| 30 | Technology & Innovation Services | \$3,000,000 |
| 31 | Total Community Facilities | <u>\$53,015,000</u> |
| 32 | Council-Neighborhood Set-Aside Program | <u>\$9,000,000</u> |
| 33 | 3% for Energy Conservation Program | \$4,200,000 |

1 2% for Open Space Land Acquisition

<u>\$2,800,000</u> \$1,400,000

2 1% for each Bond Purpose-Public Art

3

TOTAL GENERAL OBLIGATION \$140,000,000

Section 2. It shall be the policy of the City to prioritize the use of up to \$4 million
of The American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) funds for the purchase of Public Safety
and General City Service vehicles, in accordance with the respective compliance
guidelines.

8 Section 3. It shall be the policy of the City to prioritize the use of up to \$3.4 9 million of The American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) funds for the purpose of planning, 10 designing and constructing Affordable Housing projects, in accordance with the 11 City's Workforce Housing Opportunity Act §14-9 ROA 1994, and the respective 12 compliance guidelines. The City shall ensure that a plan is developed for use of 13 these funds within a year of receipt; otherwise they shall be subject to re-14 appropriation for another purpose.

Section 4. It shall be the policy of the City to prioritize the use of up to
\$3,300,000 of American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) funds to establish a home
rehabilitation assistance program for homeowners in need.

Section 5. That the Decade Plan for Capital Improvements, 2021 through 2030 including the individual project budgets and descriptions, is hereby approved and made a part of this Resolution.

Section 6. 1% for Public Art will be calculated based on the final version of this Resolution and added to each bond question presented to the voters.

Section 7. 3% for Energy Conservation will be re-calculated if necessary based on the final version of this Resolution.

Section 8. 2% for Open Space will be re-calculated if necessary based on the final version of this Resolution.

Section 9. Projects outlined in this resolution will be grouped by general obligation bond purpose and placed on the municipal election ballot for consideration by the voters. Projects listed within a particular purpose constitute a plan, approved by the City Council, to spend general obligation bond funds after those funds are approved by the voters. Funding for projects identified within one bond purpose may be reallocated to another project within the same purpose, provided that any such reallocation is approved by appropriate legislation.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS _____15th ____ DAY OF ____March , 2021 BY A VOTE OF: 6 FOR AGAINST. For: Bassan, Borrego, Harris, Jones, Peña, Sena Against: Benton, Davis, Gibson Cynthia D. Borrego, President **City Council** APPROVED THIS _____ DAY OF _____ Bill No. C/S R-21-128 [Bracketed/Strikethrough Material] - Deletion Bracketed/Underscored Material] - New Timothy M. Keller, Mayor **City of Albuquerque** ATTEST: Ethan Watson, City Clerk

CITY of ALBUQUERQUE TWENTY THIRD COUNCIL

COUNCIL BILL NO. _____ R-19-219 ____ ENACTMENT NO. _____ R-2020-011

SPONSORED BY: Isaac Benton, by request

RESOLUTION

2 ESTABLISHING PRIORITIES FOR THE 2021 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PLAN;

3 DEFINING THE CRITERIA TO BE USED IN RATING PROJECT PROPOSALS;
4 ASSIGNING WEIGHTS TO THE CRITERIA; ALLOCATING AMOUNTS FOR
5 DIFFERENT PURPOSES WITHIN THE 2021 GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND
6 PROGRAM.

WHEREAS, Chapter 2, Article 12, ROA 1994, the capital improvements ordinance,
requires the preparation and submittal to Council of a ten-year plan for capital
expenditures; and

10 WHEREAS, it is necessary that government prioritize capital funding for public11 safety and basic infrastructure; and

WHEREAS, the ten-year plan's proposed projects must be ranked through a priority setting system; and

WHEREAS, the review and ranking process provides the City Council and the Administration the opportunity for a biennial review of capital needs throughout the City of Albuquerque; and

WHEREAS, the City of Albuquerque has adopted 5-Year Goals and 1-Year Objectives, which are incorporated in the priority setting system; and

WHEREAS, the City of Albuquerque has adopted the "Albuquerque/Bernalillo County Comprehensive Plan"; and

WHEREAS, the City of Albuquerque has adopted various measures related to growth policy; and

23 WHEREAS, the City Council may provide policy direction through the development

24 of criteria to be used in ranking and selecting projects for proposal to Council.

25 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL, THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF

26 ALBUQUERQUE:

1

1 Section 1. The amount of the 2021 General Obligation Bond Program is estimated 2 to be \$128,500,000.

3 Section 2. Policy Statement regarding the 2021 General Obligation Bond 4 Program: Consistent with the CIP ordinance, it is always the policy of the City of 5 Albuquerque that the capital program supports the Albuquerque/Bernalillo County 6 Comprehensive Plan and adopted growth policies. For the two-year 2021 general 7 obligation bond program, it shall be the policy of the City of Albuquerque to 8 emphasize infrastructure and facility improvements that support the rehabilitation, 9 deficiency correction and/or development of designated activity centers or corridors 10 and to support projects that contribute to economic development within these areas. 11 All City User agencies shall review their 2019-2028 Decade Plan for capital 12 improvements and give priority to projects that support the implementation of policy 13 outlined in Council Bill R-16-108 (Enactment No. R-2017-026) regarding Centers 14 and Corridors. 15 Section 3. It shall be the policy of the City of Albuquerque that a goal of

16 approximately 90 percent of the 2021 General Obligation Bond Program and 17 Decade Plan shall be for rehabilitation and deficiency correction of existing facilities 18 and systems. Of the 90%, a goal of 55% should be dedicated to rehabilitation. 19 Rehabilitation shall be defined as shown in Section 6B below.

Section 4. The allocation of the \$128,500,000, 2021 General Obligation Bond Program shall be approximately:

25% (approximately \$32M) to the Streets Divisions, Department of Α. Municipal Development;

Β. 9% (approximately \$11.6M) to the Hydrology (Storm Drainage) Section, Department of Municipal Development;

C. 9% (approximately \$11.6M) to the Parks and Recreation Department;

D. 10% (approximately \$12.85M) to the Public Safety Department, including the Albuquerque Police and Albuquerque Fire Rescue;

29

E. 4% (approximately \$5.1M) to the Transit Department;

30 F. 30% (approximately \$38.6M) to all other Community Facilities, including

the Cultural Services Department; Department of Municipal Development (Facilities, 31

32 Energy, Security and Parking Divisions); Environmental Health Department; Family

33 and Community Services Department; Finance & Administrative Services; Planning

- Deletion [+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New 20 -Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 1 Department; Senior Affairs and the Department of Technology & Innovation

2 Services;

9

[+ <u>Bracketed/Underscored Material</u> +] - New -<u>Bracketed/Strikethrough Material</u> - Deletion

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

G. 7% (\$9M) to the Council-Neighborhood Set-Aside Program, such projects
to be identified for inclusion in the general obligation bond program by the district
Councilor, subject only to the approval of the full Council. These projects shall
further the adopted City policies as expressed in this legislation;

7 H. 3% (\$3.85M) for energy efficient projects;

8 I. 2% (\$2.57M) for Open Space Land Acquisition;

J. 1% (\$1.28M) of each bond purpose for art in public places.

Section 5. The criteria attached hereto are derived from the legislation and policy cited in this resolution and shall be incorporated by reference in this resolution and used by city departments to determine which projects to propose for funding. The criteria shall be used by the Mayor to evaluate and select projects for submittal to the City Council in the 2021 General Obligation Bond Program and Decade Plan for capital improvements.

Section 6. As part of the Capital Improvement Program planning process, the
Administration shall categorize all projects in the Mayor's proposed decade plan as
growth, rehabilitation, deficiency, or mandate as defined as follows:

A. Growth: New facilities, component additions, or system upgrades that provide service or capacity for new customers (i.e. customers not currently using the system;) or that restore needed reserves previously used to support new users;

B. Rehabilitation: Projects that extend the service life of an existing facility or system, or that restore original performance or capacity by rehabilitating or replacing system components;

C. Deficiency: Projects that correct inadequate service, provide system backup capability, or minimize downtime or loss of service ability;

D. Mandate: Projects that are required by federal, state or local laws and or regulation(s).

Section 7. It shall be the priority of the City of Albuquerque in the 2021 General
Obligation Bond Program to fund programs and projects in underserved

31 neighborhoods, as shown by the Opportunity Index Map developed by the Office of

32 Equity and Inclusion, as well as, in qualified opportunity zones as identified by the

33 U.S. Internal Revenue Service relating to Public Safety, Senior and Community

Centers, Libraries, Housing, Transportation, including Streets and Public Transit, Economic Development and Community Enhancement. Section 8. All projects proposed for the 2021 General Obligation Bond Program shall be rated by a staff committee using the criteria attached hereto, and hereby incorporated and made part of this resolution. The ratings shall be divided into high, medium and low priority, and no more than 10% of the value of the Mayor's proposed general obligation bond program funds shall be allocated to projects with low priority ratings. -Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion X:\CL\SHARE\CL-Staff_Legislative Staff\Legislation\23 Council\R-219final.docx

[+ Bracketed/Underscored Material +] - New

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 3rd DAY OF February, 2020 BY A VOTE OF:_____8 ____ FOR_____ AGAINST. Patrick Davis, President **City Council** APPROVED THIS 1 DAY OF July, -Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion [+ Bracketed/Underscored Material +] - New Bill No. R-19-219 Timothy M. Keller, Mayor **City of Albuquerque** ATTEST: Ethan Watson, Acting City Clerk

Adopted Criteria for Project Evaluation

| | Department of Municipal Development (Streets & Storm Drainage) |
|----------------|---|
| Range | Criteria Weight |
| Rehabilita | ation, and/or Protection of Existing Assets or Areas of the City 25% |
| Highest | Supports the rehabilitation of infrastructure and/or facilities located within designated centers & corridors, as defined in the adopted Comprehensive Plan, R-16-108. Supports maintenance, and/or rehabilitation of streets or storm drainage facilities within the 1980 City boundaries, and is consistent with the City's 5-Year Goals/ 1-Year Objectives/ or supports the requirements of the MS4 Permit. Replaces a critical facility or system, or component thereof, that has failed or is near failure. Supports/supplements an adequately functioning facility. Supports facilities that are not contiguous with the existing City. |
| Lowest | Initiates a new system or facility to deliver services not previously provided. |
| Operating | Budget Impact 25% |
| <i>Highest</i> | Retrofits capital facility with energy efficient systems, or makes use of alternative energy sources. Reduces the City's long term operations/maintenance costs. Leverages non-City revenues. Partners with non-City public or private sector organization in support of joint development. Uses operating resources shared by multiple City departments or agencies, and/or is projected to have exceptionally efficient life-cycle costs. Has no impact on general fund costs. Increases the City's general fund costs, but uses some participating funds from other agencies or sources to diminish the cost impact, and <u>demonstrably</u> improves service to the public. Increases the City's general fund costs. |
| Enhancer | nent and/or Deficiency Correction of Existing Assets or Areas of the City 20% |
| Highest | Supports the rehabilitation of infrastructure and/or facilities located within designated centers & corridors, as defined in the adopted Comprehensive Plan, R-16-108. Supports correction of deficient facility anywhere in the City or supports the requirements of the MS4 Permit. Serves an infill area, and/or will stimulate infill development, and/or will support community revitalization, and is consistent with the City's 5-Year Goals/1-Year Objectives. Supports improved appearance of major unlandscaped arterial/interstate roadways. Supports bicycle transportation. Improves pedestrian mobility and/or the quality of the pedestrian environment. Supports development that is not contiguous with the existing City. |

| | Department of Municipal Development (Streets & Storm Drainage) |
|-------------------|--|
| Range | Criteria Weight |
| Economi | c Development / Community Revitalization 15% |
| <i>Highest</i> | Helps to create jobs or to promote economic opportunity, or helps local business, especially within an Activity Center, Metropolitan Redevelopment Area, Federally designated Enterprise Community area, or State Enterprise Zone. Supports the rehabilitation of infrastructure and/or facilities located within designated centers & corridors, as defined in the adopted Comprehensive Plan, R-16-108. Supports job creation in areas of the City annexed between 1980 and the present in order to create a better balance of jobs and housing. Encourages neighborhood revitalization, or addresses disinvestment in blighted areas, or improves the tax base. Supports neighborhood-based economic development. |
| Implemer | ntation of Legal Mandates / Adopted Plans 15% |
| Highest Lowest | Is required by a legal mandate defined as a City ordinance, Joint Powers Agreement, Court ruling, and/or Federal or State regulation. Supports the implementation of the requirements of the MS4 Permit. Implements departmental facility plan and/or completes an on-going phased project. Implements a specific action identified in the 2017 Comprehensive Plan's Policy Implementation Action Matrix, or any other adopted plan. Supports and/or fulfills City's 5-Year Goals/1-Year Objectives and program strategies. Begins or implements a new project, not part of an adopted plan or the departmental facility plan, and/or does not help to fulfill the City's adopted Goals and Objectives. |
| | |

| Parks & Recreation Services (Recreation, Open Space, Park Management, Balloon Fiesta Park) | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Range | Criteria Weight | | |
| Rehabilita | Rehabilitation, and/or Protection of Existing Assets or Areas of the City 25% | | |
| Highest | Supports the rehabilitation of infrastructure and/or facilities located within designated centers & corridors, as defined in the adopted Comprehensive Plan, R-16-108. Supports maintenance and/or rehabilitation of trail, park, recreation, and/or open space facilities within the 1980 City boundaries, and is consistent with the City's 5-Year Goals/1-Year Objectives. [Open Space is not subject to geographic boundaries] Replaces a critical component of a trail, park, recreation, and/or open space facility that has failed or is near failure. Supports/supplements an adequately functioning trail, park, recreation, and/or open space facility. Supports facilities that are not contiguous with the existing City. Initiates a new trail, park, recreation, and/or open space facility, in order to deliver services not previously provided. | | |
| Operating | g Budget Impact 25% | | |
| Highest | Reduces water use and/or retrofits capital facility with energy efficient systems, and/or makes use of alternative energy sources. Leverages non-City revenues. Reduces the City's long term operations/maintenance costs. Partners with non-City public or private sector organization in support of joint development. Uses operating resources shared by multiple City departments or agencies, and/or is projected to have exceptionally efficient life-cycle costs. Has no impact on general fund costs. Increases the City's general fund costs, but uses some participating funds from other agencies or sources to diminish the cost impact, and <u>demonstrably</u> improves service to the public. Increases the City's general fund costs. | | |
| | | | |

| | Parks & Recreation Services (Recreation, Open Space, Park Management, Balloon Fiesta Park) |
|-------------------|---|
| Range | Criteria Weight |
| Enhancer | nent and/or Deficiency Correction of Existing Assets or Areas of the City 20% |
| Highest Lowest | Supports the rehabilitation of infrastructure and/or facilities located within designated centers & corridors, as defined in the adopted Comprehensive Plan, R-16-108. Serves an infill/metropolitan redevelopment area, and/or will stimulate infill/MRA development, and/or will support community revitalization, and is consistent with the City's 5-Year Goals/1-Year Objectives. Supports correction of a deficient park, trail, recreation, or open space facility anywhere in the City. Promotes/supports recreational opportunities for young people, and is consistent with program strategies developed for the 5-Year Goals/1-Year Objectives. Supports bicycle transportation and/or improves the quality of the pedestrian experience. Supports development that is not contiguous with the existing City. |
| Economic | c Development / Community Revitalization 15% |
| <i>Highest</i> | Helps to create jobs or to promote economic opportunity, or helps local business, especially within an Activity Center, Metropolitan Redevelopment Area, Federally designated Enterprise Community area or State Enterprise Zone. Supports the rehabilitation of infrastructure and/or facilities located within designated centers & corridors, as defined in the adopted Comprehensive Plan, R-16-108. Supports job creation in areas of the City annexed between 1980 and the present in order to create a better balance of jobs and housing. Encourages neighborhood revitalization, or addresses disinvestment in blighted areas, or improves the tax base. Supports neighborhood-based economic development. |
| Implemen | itation of Legal Mandates / Adopted Plans 15% |
| Highest Lowest | Is required by a legal mandate defined as a City Ordinance, Joint Powers Agreement, Court ruling, and/or Federal or State regulation. Completes an on-going or phased project and/or implements departmental facility plan. Implements a specific action identified in the 2017 Comprehensive Plan's Policy Implementation Action Matrix, or any other adopted plan. Supports and/or fulfills City's 5-Year Goals/1-Year Objectives and program strategies. Begins or implements a new project, not part of an adopted plan or the departmental facility plan, and/or does not help to fulfill the City's adopted Goals |

| | Public Safety: AFR and APD |
|----------------|--|
| Range | Criteria Weight |
| Rehabilita | ation, and/or Protection of Existing Assets or Areas of the City 25% |
| <i>Highest</i> | Supports the rehabilitation of infrastructure and/or facilities located within designated centers & corridors, as defined in the adopted Comprehensive Plan, R-16-108. Supports maintenance and/or rehabilitation of critical public safety systems and facilities primarily serving areas within the 1980 City boundaries, and is consistent with the City's 5-Year Goals/1-Year Objectives. Replaces a critical facility or system, or component thereof, that has failed or is near failure. Supports/supplements an adequately functioning facility. Supports facilities that are not contiguous with the existing City. Initiates a new system or facility to deliver services not previously provided, unless a critical public safety purpose can be demonstrated. |
| Operating | g Budget Impact 25% |
| Highest | Retrofits capital facility with energy efficient systems, or makes use of alternative energy sources. Reduces the City's long term operations/maintenance costs. Leverages non-City revenues. Partners with non-City public or private sector organization in support of joint development. Uses operating resources shared by multiple City departments or agencies, and/or is projected to have exceptionally efficient life-cycle costs. Has no impact on general fund costs. Increases the City's general fund costs, but uses some participating funds from other agencies or sources to diminish the cost impact, and <u>demonstrably</u> improves services to the public. Increases the City's general fund costs. |
| Enhance | ment and/or Deficiency Correction of Existing Assets or Areas of the City 20% |
| Highest | Eliminates or greatly reduces the number of life threatening incidents that may occur, if the proposed project were not implemented, and is consistent with the City's 5-Year Goals/1-Year Objectives. Supports development within an activity center and/or corridor, especially those within MRA or other redeveloping area. Significantly improves public safety [<i>e.g. essential police or fire facilities/systems</i>] or improvements will facilitate gang intervention and enhance activities for young people. Supports correction of deficient systems/facilities anywhere in the City. Responds to a public safety issue [<i>e.g. graffiti eradication, traffic safety concern</i>]. Moderately improves citizen safety. |

| | Public Safety: AFR and APD |
|----------|--|
| Range | Criteria Weight |
| Economic | c Development / Community Revitalization 15% |
| Highest | Helps to create jobs or to promote economic opportunity, or helps local business, especially within an Activity Center, Metropolitan Redevelopment Area, Federally designated Enterprise Community area or State Enterprise Zone. Supports the rehabilitation of infrastructure and/or facilities located within designated centers & corridors, as defined in the adopted Comprehensive Plan, R-16-108. Supports job creation in areas of the City annexed between 1980 and the present, in order to create a better balance of jobs and housing. Encourages neighborhood revitalization, or addresses disinvestment in blighted areas, or improves the tax base. Supports neighborhood-based economic development. |
| | |
| | ntation of Legal Mandates / Adopted Plans 15% |
| Highest | Is required by a legal mandate defined as a City Ordinance, Joint Powers Agreement, Court ruling, and/or Federal or State regulation. Implements departmental facility plan and/or completes an on-going phased project. Implements a specific action identified in the 2017 Comprehensive Plan's Policy Implementation Action Matrix, or any other adopted plan. Supports and/or fulfills City's 5-Year Goals/1-Year Objectives and program strategies. Begins or implements a new project, not part of an adopted plan or the |
| Lowest | departmental facility plan, and/or does not help to fulfill the City's adopted Goals and Objectives. |

| | ABQ Ride / Transit Department | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Range | Criteria Weight | | | | |
| Rehabilita | Rehabilitation, and/or Protection of Existing Assets or Areas of the City 25% | | | | |
| Highest | Supports the rehabilitation of infrastructure and/or facilities located within designated centers & corridors, as defined in the adopted Comprehensive Plan, R-16-108. Rehabilitates and/or maintains Transit vehicles, facilities or systems for use within the 1980 City boundaries, and is consistent with the City's 5-Year Goals/1-Year Objectives. Replaces a critical facility or system, or component thereof, that has failed or is near failure. Supports/supplements an adequately functioning facility. Supports facilities that are not contiguous with the existing City. Initiates a new system or facility to deliver services not previously provided. | | | | |
| Operating Budget Impact 25% | | | | | |
| Highest | Retrofits capital facility with energy efficient systems, or makes use of alternative energy sources. Reduces the City's long term operations/maintenance costs. Leverages non-City revenues. Partners with non-City public or private sector organization in support of joint development. Uses operating resources shared by multiple City departments or agencies, and/or is projected to have exceptionally efficient life-cycle costs. Has no impact on general fund costs. Increases the City's general fund costs, but uses some participating funds from other agencies or sources to diminish the cost impact, and <u>demonstrably</u> improves service to the public. Increases the City's general fund costs. | | | | |
| Enhancer | ment and/or Deficiency Correction of Existing Assets or Areas of the City 20% | | | | |
| Highest Lowest | Increases headways on critical, high density routes, and is consistent with the City's 5-Year Goals/1-Year Objectives. Serves an infill area, and/or will stimulate infill development, and/or will support community revitalization. Supports bicycle transportation. Improves pedestrian mobility and/or the quality of the pedestrian experience. Supports development that is not contiguous with the existing City. | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | ABQ Ride / Transit Department |
|----------------|---|
| Range | Criteria Weight |
| Economic | c Development / Community Revitalization 15% |
| Highest | Helps to create jobs or to promote economic opportunity, or helps local business, especially within an Activity Center, Metropolitan Redevelopment Area, Federally designated Enterprise Community area, or State Enterprise Zone. Supports the rehabilitation of infrastructure and/or facilities located within designated centers & corridors, as defined in the adopted Comprehensive Plan, R-16-108. Supports job creation in areas of the City annexed between 1980 and the present, in order to create a better balance of jobs and housing. Encourages neighborhood revitalization, or addresses disinvestment in blighted areas, or improves the tax base. Supports neighborhood-based economic development. |
| Lowest | Has little potential to promote economic development. |
| Implemer | ntation of Legal Mandates / Adopted Plans 15% |
| <i>Highest</i> | Is required by a legal mandate defined as a City Ordinance, Joint Powers Agreement, Court ruling, and/or Federal or State regulation. Implements departmental facility plan and/or completes an on-going phased project. Implements a specific action identified in the 2017 Comprehensive Plan's Policy Implementation Action Matrix, or any other adopted plan. Supports and/or fulfills City's 5-Year Goals/1-Year Objectives and program strategies. Begins or implements a new project, not part of an adopted plan or the departmental facility plan, and/or does not help to fulfill the City's adopted Goals and Objectives. |
| | |

| Community Facilities | | | | |
|---|--|----|--|--|
| (Animal Welfare, City Clerks; Cultural Services; DMD/Facilities; Economic Dev.; Environmental Health; | | | | |
| Fi | nance & Admin. Services; Family & Community Services; Planning; Senior Affairs; and | | | |
| | Technology & Innovation Services) | | | |
| | | | | |
| _ | - · · · | | | |
| Range | Criteria Weigh | it | | |
| | | | | |
| Rehabilit | ation, and/or Protection of Existing Assets or Areas of the City 25 | % | | |
| Highest | Supports the rehabilitation of infrastructure and/or facilities located within | | | |
| | designated centers & corridors, as defined in the adopted Comprehensive Plan, R-16-108. [<i>This criteria is not applicable to existing cultural facilities</i> .] | | | |
| | Supports maintenance and/or rehabilitation of community facilities and is | | | |
| | consistent with the City's 5-Year Goals/1-Year Objectives. | | | |
| | Replaces a critical facility or system, or component thereof, that has failed or is near failure. | | | |
| | Supports/supplements an adequately functioning facility. | | | |
| Lowest | Supports facilities that are not contiguous with the existing City. Initiates a new community facility to deliver services not previously provided. | | | |
| Lowest | Initiates a new community facility to deriver services not previously provided. | | | |
| Onersting | | 0/ | | |
| Operating | g Budget Impact 25 | % | | |
| Highest | Retrofits capital facility with energy efficient systems, or makes use of alternative | | | |
| | energy sources. Reduces the City's long term operations/maintenance costs. | | | |
| | Leverages non-City revenues. | | | |
| | Partners with non-City public or private sector organization in support of joint | | | |
| | development. Uses operating resources shared by multiple City departments or agencies, and/ | or | | |
| | is projected to have exceptionally efficient life-cycle costs. | | | |
| | Has no impact on general fund costs. Increases the City's general fund costs, but uses some participating funds from | | | |
| | Increases the City's general fund costs, but uses some participating funds from other agencies or sources to diminish the cost impact, and <u>demonstrably</u> improve | es | | |
| | services to the public. | | | |
| Lowest | Increases the City's general fund costs. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Community Facilities (Animal Welfare, City Clerks; Cultural Services; DMD/Facilities; Economic Dev.; Environmental Health; Finance & Admin. Services; Family & Community Services; Planning; Senior Affairs; and Technology & Innovation Services) | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Range | Criteria Weight | | | |
| | | | | |
| Enhancer | nent and/or Deficiency Correction of Existing Assets or Areas of the City 20% | | | |
| Highest | Supports the rehabilitation of infrastructure and/or facilities located within designated centers & corridors, as defined in the adopted Comprehensive Plan, R-16-108. A new or existing community/cultural facility that serves an infill area, and/or will stimulate infill development, and/or will support community revitalization. Supports correction of a deficient system or facility anywhere in the City. Promotes/supports educational, recreational or social opportunities for City residents, especially young people, seniors and/or the handicapped, and is consistent with the City's 5-Year Goals/1-Year Objectives. Is a definitive action to protect physical/natural environment, or conserve energy, or measurably increases employee productivity [e.g. air quality control efforts, energy improvements in City owned building, or major long term computer systems enhancement.] Improves social/cultural environment, or encourages citizen involvement in community revitalization, or promotes tourism. Supports or initiates a new project that is not contiguous with the existing City. | | | |
| Economic | Economic Development / Community Revitalization 15% | | | |
| Highest | Helps to create jobs or to promote economic opportunity, or helps local business, especially within an Activity Center, Metropolitan Redevelopment Area, Federally designated Enterprise Community area, or State Enterprise Zone. Supports the rehabilitation of infrastructure and/or facilities located within designated centers & corridors, as defined in the adopted Comprehensive Plan, R-16-108. Supports job creation in areas of the City annexed between 1980 and the present in order to create a better balance of jobs and housing. Encourages neighborhood revitalization, or addresses disinvestment in blighted areas, or improves the tax base. Supports neighborhood-based economic development. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | ntation of Legal Mandates / Adopted Plans 15% | | | |
| Highest Lowest | Is required by a legal mandate defined as a City Ordinance, Joint Powers Agreement, Court ruling, and/or Federal or State regulation. Implements departmental facility plan and/or completes an on-going phased project. Implements a specific action identified in the 2017 Comprehensive Plan's Policy Implementation Action Matrix, or any other adopted plan. Supports and/or fulfills City's 5-Year Goals/1-Year Objectives and program strategies. Begins or implements a new project, not part of an adopted plan or the departmental facility plan, and/or does not help to fulfill the City's adopted Goals and Objectives. | | | |

CITY of ALBUQUERQUE TWENTY SECOND COUNCIL

ENACTMENT NO. R. LOIT. DIL COUNCIL BILL NO. R-16-108

SPONSORED BY: Trudy E. Jones and Isaac Benton

1

-Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion

12

13

14

15

16

[+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New

RESOLUTION

2 ADOPTING AN UPDATED ALBUQUERQUE/BERNALILLO COUNTY 3 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.

4 WHEREAS, the Council, the Governing Body of the City of Albuquerque, 5 has the authority to amend the Comprehensive Plan as authorized by statute,

6 Section 3-19-9, NMSA 1970, and by its home rule powers; and

7 WHEREAS, the Comprehensive Plan is the Rank I plan for the physical 8 development and conservation of areas within the City of Albuquerque and 9 unincorporated Bernalillo County, which sets out the context, goals and 10 policies, monitoring and implementation, and supporting information to 11 further its vision and purpose; and

WHEREAS, the Comprehensive Plan has not been significantly updated since its original adoption in 1989 and its subsequent amendment in 2001 to establish "Centers and Corridors" boundaries and policy language to focus development in appropriate areas connected by multi-modal transportation corridors; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, the City's Planning and Zoning Authority, in
 April 2014, via R-14-46 (Enactment No. R-2014-022), directed the City to update
 the Albuquerque/Bernalillo County Comprehensive Plan in coordination with
 Bernalillo County, MRCOG, and other agencies; and

21 WHEREAS, an increased range of housing options are needed closer to 22 employment centers, and employment centers are needed closer to existing 23 housing, especially west of the Rio Grande; and

24 WHEREAS, preserving agricultural lands is increasingly important in order 25 to protect rural character and cultural traditions, provide for regional food

demands locally, and to improve stormwater retention and groundwater
 infiltration; and

WHEREAS, the largest demographic segments of the population – Baby Boomers and Millennials – are increasingly seeking urban lifestyles in mixeduse areas that provide for employment, entertainment, and services without requiring driving or automobile ownership; and

7 WHEREAS, the demand for these types of developments are not 8 sufficiently met in Albuquerque, because, in large part, existing land-use 9 policies and regulations strongly encourage suburban, single-family detached 10 development over compact mixed-use; and

WHEREAS, jurisdictional and geographic boundaries limit the opportunity to accommodate growth in the City via annexation and expansion, prompting the need to accommodate infill and densification in appropriate locations, such as Centers and Corridors; and

WHEREAS, an update of the Comprehensive Plan would be an opportunity to employ contemporary best practices for land use, transportation, and preservation planning techniques and strategies for regional, interagency transportation and land-use planning activities; and

WHEREAS, the existing hierarchy of overlapping Rank I, Rank II, and Rank III Plans were all created at various points in time with little or no strategic coordination and contain overlapping and sometimes conflicting policies and regulations that have not been evaluated in a comprehensive manner; and

WHEREAS, these uncoordinated policies often present unnecessary and counter-productive obstacles to both neighborhood protections and the development process; and

WHEREAS, these lower-ranking plans need to be analyzed and revised to ensure they support and are consistent with an updated Rank I Comprehensive Plan and provide a simpler, clearer, and more effective means of implementing the growth and development vision; and

30 WHEREAS, an update to the Comprehensive Plan provides an opportunity 31 to foster increased collaboration and coordination between the City of 32 Albuquerque and Bernalillo County by serving as a regional plan for healthy 33 growth, efficient transportation, infrastructure needs, and land use policies to

[+Bracketed/Underscored Material+]- New611622722722822922101111121131141151161171181191101101101111121131141151161171181191191101</t

better reflect new market demands, diversify and bolster the economy, better serve all demographics, support alternative transportation modes to the automobile, and improve efforts to grow and develop in ways that are sustainable, respect and preserve natural and cultural resources, and improve the quality of life for all citize.is; and

WHEREAS, staff of the City of Albuquerque and Bernalillo County have
 worked together to update the narratives, policies, and maps; and

8 WHEREAS, on September 1, 2016, the Environmental Planning 9 Commission (EPC), in its advisory role on land use and planning matters, 10 recommended approval to the City Council of the amendment to the 11 Albuquerque/Bernalillo County Comprehensive Plan.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL, THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF
 ALBUQUERQUE:

SECTION 1. The Albuquerque/Bernalillo County Comprehensive Plan is
 hereby replaced in its entirety by the 2016 Draft Updated Comprehensive Plan,
 attached hereto as Exhibit A.

SECTION 2. FINDINGS ACCEPTED. The City Council adopts the
 following findings as recommended by the Environmental Planning
 Commission (EPC):

The request is for an update to the Albuquerque/Bernalillo County
 Comprehensive Plan (1989, as subsequently amended, the "Comp Plan"). The
 update, which will reflect new demographic trends and anticipated growth in
 the region, is designed to more effectively coordinate land use and
 transportation and to leverage and enhance a sense of place.

25 2. The Comp Plan applies to land within the City of Albuquerque municipal
 26 boundaries and to the unincorporated area of Bernalillo County (the
 27 "County"). Incorporated portions of the County that are separate
 28 municipalities are not included.

29 3. Council Bill No. R-14-46 (Enactment R-2014-022) became effective on May

30 7, 2014, which directed the City to update the Comp Plan.

31 4. The EPC's task is to make a recommendation to the City Council regarding

32 the Comp Plan update. As the City's Planning and Zoning Authority, the City

33 Council will make the final decision. The EPC is the Council's recommending

body with important review authority. Adoption of an updated City Master Plan
(Comp Plan) is a legislative matter.

The existing, key concept of Centers and Corridors will remain the same, 3 5. as will the boundaries of existing Centers. In the City, the existing 4 development areas (Central Urban, Developing & Established Urban, Semi-5 Urban, and Rural) will be replaced with Areas of Change and Areas of 6 Consistency. In the County, the development areas will remain the same. 7 The 2016 Comp Plan update incorporates changes in the narrative 8 6. 9 descriptions as well as the goals, policies, and actions of each existing 10 chapter. Approximately 90% of existing Goals and policies from the City's various Sector Plans (Rank III) and Area Plans (Rank II), except for facility 11 12 plans and Metropolitan Redevelopment Area (MRA) plans, have been integrated into the updated Comp Plan. Many of these Goals and policies 13 14 address similar topics and/or can be expanded to apply City-wide. The State Constitution and Statutes, the ROA 1994 (which includes the 15 7. City of Albuquerque Charter and the Planning Ordinance), the 16 Albuquerque/Bernalillo County Comprehensive Plan, and the City of 17

Albuquerque Comprehensive Zoning Code are incorporated herein by
 reference and made part of the record for all purposes.

8. State Constitution and Statutes: The Constitution of the State of New
 Mexico allows municipalities to adopt a charter, the purpose of which is to
 provide for maximum local self-government (see Article X, Section 6 Municipal Home Rule). The City of Albuquerque is a home rule municipality
 and has the authority to adopt a comprehensive plan as granted under
 Chapter 3, Article 19, Section 9 NMSA 1978 (3-19-9 NMSA 1978) and by the City
 Charter.

27 9. The request is consistent with the intent of City Charter Article XVII,
28 Planning, as follows:

A. Section 1 - The review and adoption of an updated Comp Plan is an instance of the Council exercising its role as the City's ultimate planning and zoning authority. The updated Comp Plan is written and formatted to help inform the Mayor and the Council about community priorities for the formulation and review of Capital Improvement Plans.

[+<u>Bracketed/Underscored Material</u>+] - New -Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion

B. Section 2 - The updated Comp Plan will help guide the implementation, 1 enforcement, and administration of land use plans and regulations that reflect 2 3 current trends and priorities as well as the future vision for growth and 4 development. The Plan's implementation strategies are to: build public 5 awareness and engagement; improve inter-governmental coordination; 6 promote growth, development and conservation; and create an ongoing 7 process for monitoring progress toward the vision, which will give the Council and the Mayor a common and effective framework to build upon. 8

9 10. Intent of the City Charter - Related Sections:

A. Article I, Incorporation and Powers- Updating the Comprehensive Plan is an act of maximum local self -government and is consistent with the purpose of the City Charter. The updated policy language of the Comp Plan will help guide legislation and provide support for necessary changes to ordinances and standards.

B. Article IX, Environmental Protection- The updated Comprehensive Plan
 reflects recent best practices for policy to guide the proper use and
 development of land coordinated with transportation. The update will help
 protect and enhance quality of life for Albuquerque's citizens by promoting
 and maintaining an aesthetic and humane urban environment. Committees will
 have up-to-date guidance to better administer City policy.

21 11. Intent of the Zoning Code (Section 14-16-1-3): The update to the Comp 22 Plan will provide up-to-date guidance for amendments and changes to land 23 use regulations in the Zoning Code. This will allow the Zoning Code to better implement the city's master plan -in particular the master plan documents that 24 25 comprise the Comp Plan. This updated Comp Plan will facilitate a comprehensive review of land use regulations and regulatory processes to 26 ensure that they reflect the most recent best practices and the vision for future growth and development in the city to promote the health, safety and general 29 welfare of Albuquerque's citizens.

30 12. Intent of the Planning Ordinance (Section 14-13-2-2): Updating the Comp

31 Plan will ensure that it will reflect recent best practices for land use and

32 transportation planning, the priority needs and desires of residents and

33 businesses, and a vision of sustainable growth and development for the next

twenty years. This will also help ensure that lower ranking plans reflect Parent Parent 2 current ideas, technologies, and up-to-date demographic and market trends. The Comp Plan update process identified several conflicting provisions in 3 4 lower ranking Plans that require an updated long-range planning process. The proposed Community Planning Area (CPA) assessments will address planning 5 6 issues City-wide as well as within each CPA on an on-going, proactive basis. 13. The Comp Plan update addresses the main topics in Section 14-13-1, the 7 8 Planned Growth Strategy (PGS), such as natural resources conservation, traffic congestion, and infrastructure provision, as follows: 9

10 A. Sustainable development is a key to the region's long-term viability. The 2016 Comp Plan promotes sustainable development best practices related to 11 water resources, storm water management, multi-modal transportation, and 12 urban design. A new chapter on Resilience and Sustainability (Chapter 13) has 13 been added and includes sections on water quality and air quality, and 14 15 discusses the importance of becoming more resource-efficient.

B. The update addresses transportation and traffic on a regional basis. A 16 priority is to improve mobility and transportation options (p. 1-11). The 17 Transportation chapter (Chapter 6) discusses the importance of balancing 18 19 different travel modes and providing complete and well-connected streets to 20 provide a variety of travel options.

C. The Land Use chapter (Chapter 5) includes policies to encourage a development pattern that will foster complete communities, where residents can live, work, learn, shop, and play, and that will maximize public investment in denser areas. One primary goal is to improve the balance of jobs and housing on each side of the river to help reduce traffic congestion and bring jobs to where people already live.

D. The Infrastructure, Community Facilities & Services chapter (Chapter 27 12) covers a wide range of infrastructure systems, community facilities and 28 public services that support the existing community and the Comp Plan's 29 vision for future growth. The chapter emphasizes increased inter-agency 30 31 planning and coordination, and ways for pooling resources to maximize efficiencies, bridge service gaps, and provide added value. The guiding 32

-Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion

21

22

23

24

25

26

[+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New

principle of equity helps identify gaps in service provision and how they might
 be addressed.

14. City language that refers to the Comp Plan is found in various locations
of ROA 1994. This language will need to be correspondingly revised with the
adoption of the 2016 Comp Plan in order to maintain the intent of the policies
and to maintain internal consistency in ROA 1994.

- 7 15. The 2016 Comp Plan update improves coordination with the Mid-Region
- 8 Metropolitan Planning Organization (MRMPO) and the Metropolitan
- 9 Transportation Plan (MTP), which includes a new growth forecast to 2040 and

10 a preferred growth scenario. The Comp Plan update responds to the MTP by

11 updating Comp Plan Corridors to be consistent with MTP corridors,

12 coordinating Center designations with MTP center designations used to

13 develop a preferred future growth scenario, and developing an analysis tool to

14 analyze performance metrics based on different growth scenarios.

-Brneketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

[+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New

16. A number of elements of the existing Comp Plan will remain the same
 with the 2016 Comp Plan update, including:

A. The Comp Plan's geographic scope, which includes the area in
 Albuquerque's municipal limits and the unincorporated areas in Bernalillo
 County.

B. The Centers and Corridors framework as a means to encourage future growth and density in appropriate areas while protecting existing neighborhoods, natural resources, and open space lands.

C. Most of the goals, policies, and actions in the current Comp Plan, supplemented by those in Sector Development Plans and Area Plans adopted by the City. Approximately 90% of the City's existing 1,200 policies in these plans are represented in the 800 policies and sub-policies of the Comp Plan update.

D. The County's Development Areas (Rural, Reserve, Semi-Urban,
Developing Urban, and Established Urban) from the existing Comp Plan will
continue to be used in the unincorporated area, and their associated policies
will remain unchanged.

- 32 17. The 2016 Comp Plan update has reorganized and reworded the existing
- 33 Comp Plan to reflect new data and trends, be more user-friendly and provide

1 clearer guidance to decision-makers. The most significant changes in the 2016

Comp Plan update are: 2

3 A. The inclusion of a Vision chapter (Chapter 3), which serves as a 4 "People's Summary" of the plan and provides an overview.

5 B. Modifications to the Center and Corridor descriptions and the 6 introduction of new Center and Corridor types.

i. Three Major Activity Centers have been re-designated as Downtown 7 or as Urban Centers (Uptown and Volcano Heights). 8

9 ii. The remaining Major and Community Activity Centers have been redesignated as Activity Centers or Employment Centers. 10

iii. The new Employment Center type reflects the need for concentrated 11 12 iob centers.

iv. Certain corridors have been designated as Premium Transit 13 14 corridors to be consistent with MRCOG's MTP; Enhanced Transit Corridors have been re-named and designated as Multi-Modal Corridors, and Express 15 16 Corridors are renamed and designated as Commuter Corridors. Main Street Corridors have been introduced as a new Corridor type. 17

18 C. Reorganization of the Comp Plan into ten Elements (Chapters) that reflect more recent best practices in planning as well as the needs of area 19 residents: 20

i. Community Identity and Heritage Conservation (Chapters 4 and 11, respectively) in response to public comments about the importance of neighborhood character, preserving traditional communities, and cultural landscapes.

ii. A new chapter, Urban Design (Chapter 7) describes design elements that support and/or constitute good design for our community, in distinct rural, suburban, and urban contexts.

28 iii. A new chapter, Resilience and Sustainability (Chapter 13), reflects 29 community concerns about conserving natural resources, preparing for climate change and natural hazards, and creating healthy environments for 30 31 people.

D. The introduction of six guiding principles that indicate what is 32 particularly important to residents. 33

Bracketed/Strikethrough-Material-] - Deletion

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

[+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New

I E. A new focus on coordinating land use and transportation to strengthen Centers and Corridors and to address traffic congestion on river crossings by 2 improving the jobs-housing balance west of the Rio Grande. 3

F. Two Development Areas in the City, Areas of Change and Areas of 4 5 Consistency, will replace the six current Development Areas.

G. Updated City and County Community Planning Areas (CPAs) and 6 policies that guide the City Planning Department regularly to engage with 7 residents and other stakeholders in 12 City CPAs on a five-year cycle of 8 9 assessments.

H. An Implementation chapter (Chapter 14) with strategic actions. 10 performance metrics, and policy actions to be updated on a five-year cycle. 11 18. In 2017, City Planning Staff intend to initiate an ongoing, proactive 12 engagement and assessment process (Community Planning Area 13 14 Assessments) to work with communities throughout the City to address

planning issues and develop solutions. Performance measures will be used to 15

track progress toward Comp Plan Goals over time. 16 19. The public engagement process, which offered a range of opportunities 17

-Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion

[+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New

for input, discussion, and consensus-building, featured a series of workshops 18 and public meetings that included daytime focus groups organized by topic 19 and evening meetings with a more traditional presentation and a question and 20 answer session. The project team was invited to speak at over 100 meetings 21 and local conferences. To reach more people and a broader cross-section of 22 the community, the project team staffed booths and passed out promotional 23 material at community events and farmers markets. 24

20. Articles about the ABC-Z project appeared regularly in the City's 25 Neighborhood News and ads specifically for the Comp Plan update were 26 placed in print and social media. There is also a social media page for the 27 ABC-Z project on Facebook. 28

21. Staff received official written comments from agencies and interested 29

parties. Agencies that commented include the ABCWUA, the AMAFCA. 30

Bernalillo County, the City Parks and Recreation Department, and PNM. Their 31

comments suggest specific revisions to clarify topics related to their agency's 32

B-33

charge. Staff is considering all comments carefully and addressing them. 33

1 22. The comments submitted by interested parties cover a variety of topics, including but not limited to time for public review and comment, annexation, 2 effect on vulnerable nopulations, and the focus on centers and corridors. 3 Some comments express significant concerns that policies crafted to address 4 5 localized issues are applied broadly and that sector plans are being replaced. 6 Staff is considering all comments carefully and addressing them. 23. The EPC held two advertised and noticed public hearings, on August 4 7 8 and August 25, 2016, to elicit public comments and participation for the

9 record.

10 24. Planning Department Staff and City Council Staff will continue to

11 collaborate regarding themes raised in the August 2016 Staff Report, and in

12 public, departmental, and agency comments, to consider any additional

13 information that should be included in the Comp Plan update.

SECTION 3. EFFECTIVE DATE AND PUBLICATION. This legislation shall
 take effect five days after publication by title and general summary.

16 SECTION 4. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE. If any section, paragraph, sentence, 17 clause, word or phrase of this resolution is for any reason held to be invalid or 18 unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not 19 affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this resolution. The Council 20 hereby declares that it would have passed this resolution and each section, 21 paragraph, sentence, clause, word or phrase thereof irrespective of any 22 provisions being declared unconstitutional or otherwise invalid.

31

32 33

X:\CITY COUNCIL\SHARE\CL-Staff_Legislative Staff\Legislation\22 Council\R-108final.doc

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS ______ DAY OF _____ March ____, 2017 FOR AGAINST. BY A VOTE OF: Against: Peña, Sanchez **Excused: Winter** Isaac Benton, President **City Council** APPROVED THIS 1th DAY OF April , 2017 [-Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion [+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New Bill No. R-16-108 Richard J. Berry, Mayor City of Albuquerque ATTEST: Natalie Y. Howard, City Clerk

B-35

CITY of ALBUQUERQUE TWENTY SECOND COUNCIL

COUNCIL BILL NO. 0-16-9 ENACTMENT NO. 0.2016.014

SPONSORED BY: Don Harris

1

ORDINANCE

- 2 AMENDING SECTION §2-12-1 TO RESERVE 2% OF THE GENERAL
- 3 OBLIGATION BONDS OF THE CAPITAL IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAM FOR
- 4 OPEN SPACE LAND ACQUISITION.

5 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL, THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF

- 6 ALBUQUERQUE:
- 7 SECTION 1. FINDINGS
- 8 The Council finds that:

9 (A) The City of Albuquerque Open Space Program provides the public 10 with a variety of facilities and uses through which to enjoy the natural 11 environment. Albuquerque is listed as having the highest percentage of 12 parkland and Open Space for small cities in the United States.

(B) The economic recession has provided the City of Albuquerque with opportunities to purchase open space at lower costs, but the City has been unable to identify funds to purchase these lands. As land development in the City and Bernalillo County resumes, properties identified for open space purchase are likely to increase in value and or could be developed.

(C) Additional funding resources are required to protect the unique
natural environment in and around Albuquerque. Existing sources are not able
to provide sufficient resources to acquire Open Space in a consistent and
timely manner. Open Space has historically been acquired through the City's
General Obligation Bond Program, a Quality of Life Quarter Cent Tax and the
Open Space Trust Fund. The Quality of Life Quarter Cent Tax for Open Space
has expired, and due to the economic downturn, the Capital Implementation
Program Bond capacity has decreased by 30%. The principal balance of the

Bracketed/Underscored Material] - New

1 Open Space Trust Fund has not yet reached a level necessary to generate the 2 interest earnings to fund acquisition of open space.

3 To have a viable Open Space Acquisition program, the City must (D) 4 establish a savings mechanism so that funds are available as opportunities to 5 purchase Open Space arise. These opportunities are dependent on the 6 individual choices of property owners and market conditions that occur 7 independent of the City's funding cycles.

8 SECTION 2. A new paragraph (O) is inserted into §2-12-1 CAPITAL 9 **IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM INTENT SCOPE to read as follows:**

10 "(O) Two percent of the General Obligation Bond Program shall be 11 reserved for the acquisition of lands identified for Open Space Land and 12 capital restoration of Open Space.

13 (P) The term of the CIP Set Aside for Open Space Acquisition shall be 14 for the following General Obligation Bond Cycles, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023. 15 2025, 2027, 2029, 2031, 2033 and 2035."

16 SECTION 3. The City shall use quantifiable metrics for decisions on 17 individual purchases.

18 SECTION 4. SEVERABILTY CLAUSE. If any section paragraph, sentence clause, word or phrase of this ordinance is for any reason held to be invalid or 20 unenforceable by any court or competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not 21 affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this ordinance and each 22 section, paragraph, sentence, clause, word or phrase thereof irrespective of 23 any provisions being declared unconstitutional or otherwise invalid.

SECTION 5. COMPILATION. Section 2 of this ordinance shall be incorporated in and made part of the Revised Ordinance of Albuquergue, New Mexico, 1994.

SECTION 6. EFFECTIVE DATE. This ordinance shall take effect five days after publication by title and general summary.

32 33 X:\CITY COUNCIL\SHARE\CL-Staff_Legislative Staff\Legislation\22 Council\O-9final.doc

Bracketed/Strikethrough Material] - Deletion Bracketed/Underscored Material] - New

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS ______ DAY OF _____, 2016 BY A VOTE OF: 7 FOR 2 AGAINST. **Against: Jones, Winter** Dan Lewis, President **City Council** APPROVED THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 2016 Bill No. O-16-9 [+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New [-Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion Richard J. Berry, J layor City of Albuquerque ATTEST: formal Natalie Y. Howard, City Clerk

CITY of ALBUQUERQUE TWENTY-FIRST COUNCIL

| COUNCIL BILL NO. | 0-15-52 | ENACTMENT NO. | D:2015-022 |
|------------------|---------|---------------|------------|

SPONSORED BY: Isaac Benton

1

ORDINANCE

- 2 AMENDING CHAPTER 2, ARTICLE 12, SECTION 1 ROA 1994 RELATING TO
- 3 THE 3% FOR ENERGY CONSERVATION AND RENEWABLE ENERGY SET-A-
- 4 SIDE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS.

5 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL, THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF

6 ALBUQUERQUE:

7 SECTION 1. AMENDING SECTION 2-12-1 (J) ET SEQ., ROA 1994 AS FOLLOWS:

8 (J) Three percent of each biennial Capital improvements Program shall be 9 reserved to fund the design, installation, purchase, user training and 10 monitoring of Energy Conservation and/or Renewable Energy projects that 11 reduce fossil fuel based energy costs for General Fund and Enterprise Fund 12 Programs and that will demonstrably reduce energy consumption. This fund 13 shall be known as the 3% for Energy Conservation and Renewable Energy Set-14 A-Side for Capital Improvements. The Planning for the fund shall be 15 consistent with the requirements set forth in Article 2-12 ROA 1994,

(K) The Department of Finance and Administrative Services will budget 3% of the General Obligation Bond Program for the 3% for Energy Conservation and Renewable Energy Set-A-Side for Capital Improvements.

(L) Departmental applications for the 3% for the Energy Conservation and
Renewable Energy Set-A-Side for Capital Improvements shall be submitted to
the Facility, Energy & Security Management Division. A committee of City
fiscal and technical staff shall approve selected projects based on established
criteria. The committee may consult with subject matter experts outside of the
City Government in the selection of projects. Criteria shall include but are not
limited to:

(1) The capital expenses of a project should be regained from energy 1 2 savings generated from the project within the expected life of the equipment. 3 provided that an amount, not to exceed ten percent (10%) of the 3% for Energy 4 Conservation and Renewable Energy Set-A-Side for Capital Improvements 5 fund, may be utilized for solar or wind renewable energy projects not otherwise meeting that life cycle criteria, if at least eighty-five percent (85%) of 6 7 the capital expenses for such solar or wind projects are reasonably expected 8 to be regained within the expected life cycle of the project. Projects using 9 renewable energy shall, subject to the foregoing allowance for solar or wind 10 projects, have a lower life cycle cost than a project using conventional energy 11 based on the projected cost per unit by year for an energy resource as 12 published in the United States Department of Energy, Energy Information 13 Administration, Annual Energy Outlook Report or other sources identified by 14 the committee. Preference shall be given to alternatives that meet the energy 15 cost criteria.

16 (2) If a proposal is for construction or installation, the scope of the project 17 shall only be for Energy Conservation and/or Renewable Energy in existing facilities. 18

(3) The monetary amount allocated to any one project shall not exceed 40% of the funding allocated to the 3% Energy Conservation and Renewable Energy Set-A-Side, during any one bond cycle unless approved by the City Council.

(4) The project shall be consistent with the requirements set forth in Paragraph (D) of this Section.

(M) The Mayor shall obtain a Certificate of No Effect or a Certificate of Approval for each project that meets the applicability criteria of Ordinance 25. 2007 and that is part of the Capital Improvements Program or the Component Capital Improvements Program prior to construction of the project.

30

[Bracketed/Strikethrough Material] - Deletion Bracketed/Underscored Material] - New

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

31

32

x:\city council\share\ci-staff_legislative staff\legislation\21 council\o-52final.docx

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS ______ DAY OF _____ June _ 2015 BY A VOTE OF: 9 AGAINST. FOR Rey Garduño, President City Council APPROVED THIS 30 DAY OF June Bill No. O-15-52 [-Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion [+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New Richard J. Berry, Mayor City of Albuquerque ATTEST: Natalie Y. Howard, City Clerk

CITY of ALBUQUERQUE TWENTIETH COUNCIL

COUNCIL BILL NO. R-13-248 ENACTMENT NO. R-2013-115

SPONSORED BY: Dan Lewis

RESOLUTION

2 RELATING TO CAPITAL PROJECTS; AMENDING THE ADOPTED COMPONENT

3 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PLAN (CCIP) OF THE CITY OF ALBUQUERQUE.

4 WHEREAS, the State of NM enabling legislation for impact fees called the 5 "Development Fees Act" requires that impact fees be spent only on capital 6 improvements or facility expansions identified in a capital improvements plan; 7 and

8 WHEREAS, developers may receive credits against impact fees only for 9 improvements that are listed on the impact fee capital improvements plan; and 10 WHEREAS, the City has adopted a capital plan for impact fees and named 11 it the Component Capital Improvements Plan (CCIP); and

WHEREAS, the City Council last amended the CCIP as part of adoption of the 2012 General Obligation Bond Capital Program in R-12-98; and

WHEREAS, during the planning and cost analysis for Special Assessment District 228, the City and consultants, based on previous versions of the CCIP, included impact fee credits for widening of Unser Boulevard to four lanes between Kimmick Drive and Rainbow Boulevard and the construction of the Escarpment Trail in the Petroglyph National Monument into the revenue calculation for the Special Assessment District; and

WHEREAS, during the most recent update to the CCIP, these projects were inadvertently omitted and so are ineligible for impact fee credits; and

WHEREAS, the cost estimates for the Unser Boulevard widening project is \$782,685.02 and the cost estimate for the Escarpment Trail project is \$56,400; and

25 WHEREAS, including these projects on the CCIP will not have a significant 26 impact on the City's ability to fund the remaining projects on the CCIP through

1 impact fees and a mix of other resources available to the City such as general 2 obligation bonds, transportation tax revenue, state or federal grants, etc.; and 3 WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of the City of Albuquerque for these 4 projects to be completed quickly and to get the improvements in the ground at 5 a favorable cost. BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL, THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF 6 7 **ALBUQUERQUE:** 8 Section 1. That the tables included in Attachment 1 be adopted as the updated Component Capital Improvements Plan (CCIP) for the period 2012 -9 10 2022. 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 [-Brackoted/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion 6 8 2 5 5 5 5 7 7 6 1 1 6 8 2 9 5 7 7 7 7 0 6 8 **'**30 31 32 33 x:\city council\share\cl-staff\legislation\twenty\r-248final.docx

[+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS ______ DAY OF _____, 2013 FOR AGAINST. BY A VOTE OF:_____ **Excused: Winter** Daniel P. Lewis, President **City Council** APPROVED THIS 22nd DAY OF Normber, 2013 Bill No. R-13-248 [+<u>Bracketed/Underscored Material</u>+]-New -<u>Brackoted/Strikethrough Material</u>-]-Deletion 6 8 2 6 7 7 7 7 7 6 6 8 1 6 8 2 9 5 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 8 8 Richard J. Berry, Mayor City of Albuquerque ATTEST: Amy B. Bailey, City Clerk

CITY of ALBUQUERQUE TWENTIETH COUNCIL

| | cou | NCIL BILL NO R-12-98 ENACTMENT NO R-2012 . DC |
|---------------|--|--|
| | | NSORED BY: Trudy E. Jones and Brad Winter |
| | 1 | RESOLUTION |
| | 2 | |
| | 2 | RELATING TO CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDED BY IMPACT FEES; AMENDING |
| | | THE ADOPTED COMPONENT CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PLAN (CCIP) OF THE |
| | 4 | CITY OF ALBUQUERQUE. |
| | 5 | WHEREAS, the State of NM enabling legislation for impact fees called the |
| | 6 | "Development Fees Act" requires that impact fees be spent only on capital |
| | 7 | improvements or facility expansions identified in a capital improvements plan; |
| | 8 | and |
| | 9 | WHEREAS, developers may receive credits against impact fees only for |
| | 10 | improvements that are listed on the impact fee capital improvements plan; and |
| | 11 | WHEREAS, the City has adopted a capital plan for impact fees and named |
| ew | ğ 12 | it the Component Capital Improvements Plan (CCIP); and |
| Ž | 13 | WHEREAS, the City Council last amended the CCIP as part of adoption of |
| <u>a</u> [+] | 14 | the 2011 General Obligation Bond Capital Program in F/S R-11-183; and |
| ateri | 15 | WHEREAS, the Council has made a determination that the land use |
| M Mat | 16 | assumptions and the CCIP need to be amended; and |
| orec | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | WHEREAS, Duncan Associates, in conjunction with Sites Southwest and |
| SUSC | 18 | Parsons Brinkerhoff, has completed a program update of the City's impact |
| | 19 | fees and land use assumptions; and |
| ed/l | 20 | WHEREAS, part of the program update includes a revision and expansion |
| [+Bracketed/U | 20 21 22 | of the current CCIP. |
| Brac | 22 | BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL, THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF |
| Ξď | 23 | ALBUQUERQUE: |
| | 24 | Section 1. That the tables included in Attachment 1 be adopted as the |
| | 25 | updated Component Capital Improvements Plan (CCIP) for the period 2012 - |
| | 26 | 2022. |
| | ~= | |

27 X:\SHARE\Legislation\Twenty\R-98final.docx

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS _____19th __DAY OF ___November, 2012 BY A VOTE OF: 9 FOR 0 AGAINST. Mide E Jones Trudy E. Jones, President **City Council** APPROVED THIS 30 DAY OF November, 2012 Bill No. R-12-98 [+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New [-Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion Richard J. Berry, Mayor City of Albuquerque ATTEST: Amy B. Bailey, City Clerk

CITY of ALBUQUERQUE TWENTIETH COUNCIL

COUNCIL BILL NO. _______ F/S 0-12-38 _____ ENACTMENT NO. _____ D. 2012.034

SPONSORED BY: Trudy E. Jones and Brad Winter

1 ORDINANCE 2 DELETING THE CURRENT CHAPTER 14, ARTICLE 19 ROA 1994, THE FOUR EXISTING ORDINANCES THAT ADOPTED IMPACT FEES: ADOPTING A NEW 3 4 CHAPTER 14. ARTICLE 19 ROA 1994 TO BE KNOWN AS THE "IMPACT FEE **ORDINANCE."** 5 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL, THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF 6 7 ALBUQUERQUE. SECTION 1. Chapter 14, Article 19 of the Revised Ordinances of 8 9 Albuquerque 1994, Sections 14-19-1-1 through 14-19-4-99 ROA 1994, 10 concerning impact fees is hereby repealed. 11 SECTION 2. A new Chapter 14, Article 19 of the Revised Ordinances of 12 Albuquerque 1994 is hereby adopted to read as follows: "§ 14-19-1 SHORT TITLE. 13 14 Sections 14-19-1 through 14-19-99 ROA 1994 shall be known and cited as 15 the "Impact Fee Ordinance." 16 § 14-19-2 INTENT AND PURPOSES. 17 (A) Sections 14-19-1 et seq. are intended to implement and comply with the 18 New Mexico Development Fees Act (§§ 5-8-1 et seq. NMSA 1978) and shall be 19 Interpreted to so comply. 20 (B) Sections 14-19-1 et seg, are intended to assess and collect impact fees 21 in an amount based upon appropriate service units for capital facilities in 22 order to finance such facilities, the demand for which is generated by new

23 development in the city. The purpose of §§ 14-19-1 et seq. is to ensure the

24 provision of an adequate level of service for capital facilities throughout the

25 city so that new development may occur in a manner consistent with the city's

26 Planned Growth Strategy and the Albuquerque/Bernalillo County

[+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion

1 Comprehensive Plan. The City Council intends, by enactment of §§ 14-19-1 et seq., to require new development to bear an amount not to exceed its 2 3 proportionate share of the costs related to the additional capital facilities that 4 are rationally related to such new development in accordance with applicable law. Only capital improvement needs that are rationally related to new 5 development in accordance with applicable law will be paid by impact fees. 6 7 Impact fees shall not exceed the cost to pay for a proportionate share of the 8 cost of system improvements based upon service units needed to serve new 9 development. Subject to the provisions of §§ 14-19-1 et seq. and the Development Fees Act (Sections 5-8-1 et seq. NMSA 1978), impact fees shall 10 be spent on new or enlarged capital facilities and equipment which benefit 11 12 those developments which pay the fees. 13 § 14-19-3 DEFINITIONS. 14 For the purpose of §§ 14-19-1 et seq., the following definitions shall apply

unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning. 15

16 ADVISORY COMMITTEE. The standing committee required to be appointed 17 under the Development Fees Act (Sections 5-8-1 et seq. NMSA 1978).

18 APPLICANT. A person, including any governmental entity, seeking 19 subdivision or development approval, a building permit, a refund, a waiver or a 20 credit, whichever is applicable.

ASSESSMENT. The determination of the amount of the impact fee. BUILDING PERMIT. The building permit required by the Uniform Building Code, as adopted by the city.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS. Any of the following facilities, including existing facilities, facility expansions or new facilities, that have a life expectance of ten or more years and are owned and operated by or on behalf of the city.

28 (1) ROAD CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS. Roads, bridges, bike and 29 pedestrian trails, bus bays, rights of way, traffic signals, landscaping and any 30 local components of state and federal highways as specified in Section 5-8-31 2D(2) NMSA 1978.

32 (2) DRAINAGE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS. Storm water, drainage and 33 flood control facilities.

racketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

[+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New -Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletio

1 (3) FIRE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS. Buildings for fire and rescue and 2 essential equipment costing \$10,000 or more.

3 (4) POLICE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS. Buildings for police and 4 essential equipment costing \$10,000 or more.

5

9

[+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New [-Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

(5) PARK CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS. Parks, recreational areas, and 6 related areas and facilities.

7 (6) OPEN SPACE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS. Open space land and 8 related facilities.

(7) TRAIL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS. Trail improvements.

10 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PLAN (CIP). A document that meets the 11 requirements of Section 5-8-6 of the Development Fees Act (NMSA 1978), 12 including a description of existing capital facilities for each service area, an 13 analysis of the capacity and current usage of existing facilities, a description 14 of capital improvements necessitated by and attributable to growth in the 15 service area, a demand or equivalency table, projected service units in the 16 service area based on the land use assumptions, the projected demand for 17 capital improvements required to serve the new service units, and anticipated 18 sources of funding independent of impact fees. This document includes an 19 initial list of capital improvements on which impact fees may be spent, which 20 is subsequently incorporated into the COMPONENT CAPITAL 21 **IMPROVEMENTS PLAN (CCIP).**

CITY. The City of Albuquerque.

CITY CAPITAL IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAM. The city's capital improvements program as set out and regulated by §§ 2-12-1 ROA 1994 et seq. The Capital Implementation Program is funded by General Obligation Bonds and includes projects that support rehabilitation, deficiency remediation and growth. The Capital Implementation Program contains, as an additional component, the list of growth-supporting projects that are funded by impact fees.

30 CITY COUNCIL. The duly constituted governing body of the City of 31 Albuquerque.

32 COLLECTION. The payment of the applicable impact fees. (See also 33 ASSESSMENT.)

1 COMMERCIAL. Establishments engaged in the selling or rental of goods, 2 services or entertainment to the general public, or providing executive, 3 management, administrative or professional services. Such uses include, but 4 are not limited to, shopping centers, discount stores, supermarkets, home 5 improvement stores, pharmacies, automobile sales and service, banks, movie 6 theaters, amusement arcades, bowling alleys, barber shops, laundromats, 7 funeral homes, vocational or technical schools, dance studios, health clubs, 8 golf courses, real estate, insurance, property management, investment, 9 employment, travel, advertising, secretarial, data processing, telephone 10 answering, telephone marketing, music, radio and television recording and 11 broadcasting studios; professional or consulting services in the fields of law, 12 architecture, design, engineering, accounting and similar professions; interior 13 decorating consulting services; medical and dental offices and clinics, 14 including veterinarian clinics and kennels; and business offices of private 15 companies, utility companies, trade associations, unions and nonprofit 16 organizations.

17 COMPONENT CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PLAN (CCIP). A component of 18 the city's Capital Implementation Program that identifies the capital 19 improvements on which impact fees may be spent. This component of the 20 city's Capital Implementation Program is funded by impact fees and limited to projects that support growth. The CCIP is adopted and revised at the same 21 22 time and via the same process as the Capital Implementation Program of 23 which it is a part. The CCIP provides the process by which the list of capital 24 improvements identified in the impact fee Capital Improvements Plan (CIP) is 25 amended between updates of the CIP.

COUNTY. The County of Bernalillo.

[+Bracketed/Underscored Materia]+] - New [-Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion

26

27

28

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN. The City of Albuquerque/Bernalillo County Comprehensive Plan.

29 CREDIT. Credit for the value of the construction, contribution or dedication
30 of system improvements or the contribution of money for system
31 improvements accepted by the city.

32 CREDIT-HOLDER. The person entitled to transfer, apply or seek
 33 reimbursement for excess credits.

1 DEEMED COMPLETE means that an applicant has been issued a building 2 permit.

3 DEVELOPER. Any person, corporation, organization or other legal entity 4 constructing or creating new development.

5 DEVELOPMENT. The division of land, reconstruction, redevelopment, 6 conversion, structural alteration, relocation or enlargement of any structure; 7 or any use, change of use or extension of the use of land, any of which 8 increases the number of service units.

9 DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT. A written agreement entered into between
10 the city and a developer whereby the developer agrees to dedicate or
11 construct capital improvements.

12 DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL. Written authorization, such as approval of a 13 subdivision application or issuance of a building permit, or other forms of 14 official action required by the city prior to commencement of construction.

15 DEVELOPMENT SITE. The property under consideration for development 16 at the time of application for a building permit.

DWELLING UNIT. One or more connected rooms and a single kitchen
designed for and occupied by no more than one family for living and sleeping
purposes.

EFFECTIVE DATE. July 1, 2005.

ENCUMBERED. Impact fee funds committed for a specified capital improvement on a specified time schedule which does not exceed seven years from the date of payment of the impact fees.

EXCESS CREDITS. That portion of the credit granted for system improvements which exceeds the value of the impact fees otherwise due from the development.

FACILITY EXPANSION. The expansion of the capacity of an existing facility
that serves the same function as an otherwise necessary new capital
improvement, in order that the existing facility may serve new development.
The term does not include the repair, maintenance, modernization or
expansion of an existing facility to improve service to existing development.
FIRST IN, FIRST OUT means expenditures of impact fee revenues reflecting

33 the chronological order in which the impact fee revenues were collected.

1 GROSS FLOOR AREA. The total floor area, including basements,

mezzanines, and upper floors, if any, expressed in square feet measured from
the outside surface of outside walls, but excluding enclosed vehicle parking
areas.

5 HOTEL/MOTEL. An establishment that provides paid lodging in rooms or 6 suites that do not meet the definition of dwelling units.

7 IMPACT FEE. A charge or assessment imposed by the city on new 8 development in order to generate revenue for funding or recouping the costs 9 of capital improvements rationally related to new development in accordance 10 with applicable law. The term includes amortized charges, lump-sum charges, 11 capital recovery fees, contributions in aid of construction, development fees 12 and any other fee that functions as described by this definition. The term does 13 not include hook-up fees, dedication of rights-of-way or easements or 14 construction or dedication of on-site water distribution, wastewater collection 15 or drainage facilities, or streets, sidewalks or curbs if the dedication or 16 construction is required by a previously adopted valid ordinance or regulation 17 and is rationally related to new development in accordance with applicable 18 law. 19

IMPACT FEE STUDY. The report prepared by Duncan Associates for the City of Albuquerque titled "Impact Fee Land Use Assumptions and Capital Improvements Plan, 2012-2022," in September 2012, as may be amended, that constitutes the LUA and CIP for the update of the road, park, open space, trail, fire and police impact fees for the City of Albuquerque.

IMPACT FEES ADMINISTRATOR. The person designated to administer the impact fee program established by §§ 14-19-1 et seq.

INDEPENDENT FEE DETERMINATION. A finding by the impact fees administrator that an independent fee study does or does not meet the requirements for such a study as established by this chapter and, if the requirements are met, the fee calculated by the impact fees administrator therefrom.

INDEPENDENT FEE STUDY. The engineering, financial and/or economic
 documentation prepared by an applicant in accordance with § 14-19-17 to

-Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

[+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New

allow an individual determination of an impact fee other than by use of the
 applicable fee schedule.

3 INDUSTRIAL/WAREHOUSE. An establishment primarily engaged in the 4 fabrication, assembly or processing of goods, or the display, storage and sale 5 of goods to other firms for resale, as well as activities involving significant 6 movement and storage of products or equipment. Typical uses include 7 manufacturing plants, welding shops, wholesale bakeries, dry cleaning plants, 8 bottling works, wholesale distributors, storage warehouses, moving and storage firms, trucking and shipping operations and major mail processing 9 10 centers.

INSTITUTIONAL. A governmental, quasi-public or institutional use, or a
non-profit recreational use, not located in a shopping center. Typical uses
include elementary, secondary or higher educational establishments, day care
centers, hospitals, mental institutions, nursing homes, assisted living
facilities, fire stations, city halls, court houses, post offices, jails, libraries,
museums, places of religious worship, military bases, airports, bus stations,
fraternal lodges, parks and playgrounds.

LAND USE. The primary category of use for any principal or accessory building, structure or use located on a development site.

LAND USE ASSUMPTIONS (LUA). A description of the service area and projections of changes in land uses, densities, intensities and population in the service area over at least a five-year period.

LEVEL OF SERVICE (LOS). A standardized measure of the quantity or quality of service provided by a facility or system of facilities. It is often expressed as a ratio between capacity and demand, or cost and demand. The term "existing LOS" refers to the calculation of the measure at the time the CIP is prepared or updated.

MICRO MULTI-FAMILY. A MULTI-FAMILY dwelling unit with a GROSS FLOOR AREA of 600 square feet or less.

MINI-WAREHOUSE. An enclosed storage facility containing independent,
 fully enclosed bays that are leased to persons for storage of their household
 goods or personal property.

1 MOBILE HOME/RV PARK. An area developed or intended to be developed 2 for occupancy by two or more mobile homes or recreational vehicles that are 3 used for dwelling purposes, and spaces are rented individually to residents.

4 MULTI-FAMILY. A dwelling unit that is connected to one or more other 5 dwelling units.

6 NEW DEVELOPMENT. The division of land; reconstruction,

7 redevelopment, conversion, structural alteration, relocation or enlargement of
8 any structure; or any use, change of use or extension of the use of land; any
9 of which increases the number of service units.

10 OFFSET. The amount by which an impact fee is reduced to fairly reflect the 11 credits applied for system improvements.

12 OWNER OF RECORD. The persons having legal and equitable title to the 13 property as recorded in the real property records of the county.

14 PROJECT IMPROVEMENTS. Site specific improvements or facilities that 15 are primarily planned, designed or built to provide service for a specific 16 development project and that are necessary for the use of the occupants or 17 users of that project, and that do not provide significant additional capacity for 18 other developments. The physical location of the improvement or facility, on-19 site or off-site, shall not be considered determinative of whether it is a 20 **PROJECT IMPROVEMENT or a system improvement.** No improvement or 21 facility specifically identified in the CIP, as may subsequently be amended in 22 the CCiP, shall be considered a PROJECT IMPROVEMENT.

PROPORTIONATE SHARE. That portion of the cost of system improvements which is reasonably and fairly related to the service demands and needs of new development.

QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL. A professional engineer, surveyor, financial analyst or planner providing services within the scope of his or her license, education or experience.

29 REFUND. Reimbursement of impact fees to the owner of record of property30 for which impact fees have been paid.

SERVICE AREAS. Geographically defined areas within the city that have
been designated in the CIP in which development potential may create the
need for capital improvements to be funded by impact fees.

1 SERVICE UNIT. A standardized measure of consumption, use, generation 2 or discharge attributable to an individual unit of development calculated in 3 accordance with generally accepted engineering or planning standards for a 4 particular category of capital improvements. The following service units are 5 used in the impact fee analyses:

6 (1) Roads. Daily vehicle-miles of travel on the Clty arterial road system 7 during a typical weekday, as more fully described in the Impact Fee Study.

(2) Drainage. Acres of impervious cover.

9 (3) Parks. Equivalent dwelling units, which each represent the average
10 number of persons residing in a single-family detached dwelling unit, as more
11 fully described in the Impact Fee Study.

12 (4) Open space. Equivalent dwelling units.

13 (5) Trails. Equivalent dwelling units.

(6) Fire. Functional population, which each represent the equivalent of a
person present at the site of a land use for 24 hours during a typical weekday,
as more fully described in the Impact Fee Study.

(7) Police. Functional population.

SINGLE-FAMILY DETACHED. A building arranged or designed to be
occupied by one family, including mobile homes not located in a mobile home
park, the structure having only one dwelling unit and not attached to any other
dwelling unit.

SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS. Capital improvements that expand the capacity of the type of facility to accommodate the impacts of additional development.

SYSTEM STUDIES. Any study, analysis or report, or portion thereof, required by the city to determine the system improvements for new development.

27 WAIVE. To relinquish or abandon a claim or right.

28 §14-19-4 AUTHORITY.

The city is authorized to impose impact fees under the Development Fees Act (Sections 5-8-1 et seq. NMSA 1978). The provisions of §§ 14-19-1 et seq. shall not be construed to limit the power of the city to use any other methods or powers otherwise available for accomplishing the purposes set forth in §§ 14-19-1 et seq., either in substitution or in conjunction with §§ 14-19-1 et seq.,

8

1 provided that such methods or powers are not inconsistent with or prohibited

2 by §§ 14-19-1 et seq. or the Development Fees Act.

3 § 14-19-5 APPLICABILITY.

Sections 14-19-1 et seq. shall be applicable to all development that occurs
within the corporate jurisdiction of the city, as may be amended in the future,
and shall apply uniformly within each service area. Impact fees are not

7 assessed or collected within the Mesa del Sol development.

8 § 14-19-6 FINDINGS AND DECLARATIONS.

9 The City Council hereby finds and declares that:

(A) The city is committed to the funding and provision of capital facilities
necessary to cure any deficiencies that may exist in already developed areas
of the city.

(B) Such facilities shall be provided by the city using existing funding
sources allocated for such facilities, other than impact fees, including, but not
limited to, the general fund, general obligation bonds, special assessment
districts and metropolitan redevelopment districts.

17 (C) New development causes and imposes increased demands on public18 facilities.

(D) The City Council appointed an advisory committee, pursuant to Section 5-8-37 NMSA 1978, to review land use assumptions (LUA), the capital improvements plan (CIP) and the component capital improvements plan (CCIP). The advisory committee reviewed the LUA, the CIP and the CCIP.

(E) The land use assumptions, incorporated in §§ 14-19-1 et seq. by reference, indicate that new development will continue and will place increasing demands on the city to provide additional capital improvements.

(F) New development should pay an amount not to exceed its proportionate share of the capital costs related to the additional capital improvements needed to accommodate that new development.

(G) The City Council finds that the impact fees do not exceed the
proportionate share of the cost attributable to new development to maintain
the existing level of service currently provided to existing development for
each type of capital improvement in each service area.

(H) The City Council, after careful consideration of the matter, hereby finds 1 2 and declares that it is in the best interest of the general welfare of the city and 3 its residents to impose impact fees upon new development in order to finance 4 capital improvements in the designated service areas for which demand is 5 created by the new development.

6 (I) The City Council further finds and declares that impact fees provide a reasonable method of assessing new development to ensure that such new 7 8 development pays a portion of the costs of capital facilities that are rationally 9 related to the new development in accordance with applicable law.

(J) The City Council further finds and declares that such impact fees are 10 11 equitable, and impose a fair assessment on new development by requiring that new development pay a portion of the cost, and deems it advisable to 12 13 adopt §§ 14-19-1 et seq. as set forth.

14 (K) The City Council further finds that there exists a rational relationship between the capital costs of providing capital improvements at the existing 15 16 level of service and the impact fees imposed on development under §§ 14-19-1 17 et seq.

(L) The City Council further finds that there exists a rational relationship between the impact fees to be collected pursuant to §§ 14-19-1 et seq. and the expenditure of those funds on capital costs related to capital facilities as limited and restricted by §§ 14-19-1 et seq.

(M) The City Council further finds and declares that §§ 14-19-1 et seg, are consistent with both the procedural and substantive requirements of the New Mexico Development Fees Act (Sections 5-8-1 et seq. NMSA 1978).

(N) The City Council has carefully considered the Report prepared by Integrated Utilities Group, Inc. for the City of Albuquerque titled "Drainage Impact Fee Study Final Report" dated September 2004, and as amended November 2004, and further finds that said Report sets forth reasonable and equitable methodology and assumptions consistent with the New Mexico Development Fees Act for the formulation and imposition of a Drainage Facilities Development Impact Fee Program for the City of Albuquerque. (O) The City Council has carefully considered the land use assumptions

33 and capital improvements plan report (Impact Fee Study) dated September

30

31

32

2012, prepared by Duncan Associates for the City of Albuquerque titled
 "Impact Fee Land Use Assumptions and Capital Improvements Plan, 2012 2022," and further finds that said Impact Fee Study sets forth reasonable and
 equitable methodologies and assumptions consistent with the New Mexico
 Development Fees Act for the update of the road, park, open space, trail, fire
 and police impact fees for the City of Albuquerque.

7 § 14-19-7 LAND USE ASSUMPTIONS.

8 The land use assumptions provide a projection of changes in land uses,
9 densities, intensities and population within planning information areas over at
10 least a five-year period.

(A) The City Council hereby incorporates by reference the land use
assumptions set forth in § 14-13-5-2 ROA 1994, as amended. These land use
assumptions adopted in 2009 continue to be the basis for the drainage impact
fees.

(B) The land use assumptions for the 2012 update of the road, park, open
space, trail, fire and police impact fees are contained in the Impact Fee Study,
which is hereby adopted and incorporated herein by reference.

(C) The land use assumptions shall be reviewed and updated, if necessary,
in conjunction with the update of the CCIP. Updates of the land use
assumptions shall occur at least every five years from the effective date of §§
14-19-1 et seq., unless the City Council makes a determination that an update
is not necessary.

§ 14-19-8 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PLAN.

24 (A) The Capital Improvements Plan (CIP) is a document that meets the 25 requirements of Section 5-8-6 of the Development Fees Act (NMSA 1978). 26 including a description of existing capital facilities for each service area, an 27 analysis of the capacity and current usage of existing facilities, a description 28 of capital improvements necessitated by and attributable to growth in the service area, a demand or equivalency table, projected service units in the 30 service area based on the land use assumptions, the projected demand for 31 capital improvements required to serve the new service units, and anticipated 32 sources of funding independent of impact fees. This document includes an 33 initial list of capital improvements on which impact fees may be spent, which

is subsequently incorporated into the Component Capital Improvements Plan 1

2 (CCIP) and amended between updates of the CIP.

3 (B) The City Council hereby adopts by reference the drainage CCIP (the report prepared by Integrated Utilities Group, Inc. for the City of Albuquerque 4 titled "Drainage Impact Fee Study Final Report" dated September 2004, and as 5 6 amended November 2004), particularly as it relates to the allocation of a fair 7 share of the costs of new facilities for drainage facilities to be borne by new 8 users of such facilities and the levels of service to be provided to the citizens of the city for these facilities. Updates of the drainage CIP shall occur at least 9 10 every five years from the effective date of §§ 14-19-1 et seq., unless the City Council makes a determination that an update is not necessary. 11

12 (C) The City Council hereby adopts by reference the Impact Fee Study, 13 which contains the 2012 update of the roads, parks, open space, trails, fire and police CIPs, particularly as it relates to the allocation of a fair share of the 14 15 costs of new facilities to be borne by new users of such facilities and the levels of service to be provided to the citizens of the city for these facilities. 16 17 Updates of the CIPs shall occur at least every five years from the effective date 18 of §§ 14-19-1 et seq., unless the City Council makes a determination that an 19 update is not necessary.

(D) The updated lists of capital improvements included in the Impact Fee Study for roads, drainage, parks, open space, trails, fire and police facilities 22 shall be incorporated into the next update of the CCIP. The CCIP shall be updated every two years in conjunction with the Capital Implementation Program process. Since developers may have expectations of receiving credit for improvements related to projects in the road and drainage portions of the CCIP, road and drainage capital improvements will be removed from the CCIP between updates of the respective CIPs only if the project is underway or completed.

29 § 14-19-9 ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

- Deletion

20

21

23

24

25 26

27 28

[+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New

-Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-

The advisory committee is a standing committee established pursuant to § 30 14-13-1-4 ROA 1994. The advisory committee shall meet at the direction of the 31 32 City Council. The functions of the advisory committee shall include: (A) Advise and assist the city in adopting land use assumptions; 33

(B)Review the land use assumptions, capital improvements plan and CCIP
 and file written comments;

3 (C) Monitor and evaluate implementation of the CCIP;

4 (D) File annual written reports with respect to the progress of the CCIP and

5 report to the city any perceived inequities in implementing the plan or

6 imposing the impact fees;

7 (E) Advise the city of the need to update or revise the land use

8 assumptions, capital improvements plan, CCIP and impact fees; and

9 (F) Any other tasks the City Council may direct the advisory committee to10 perform.

11 § 14-19-10 ESTABLISHMENT OF SERVICE AREAS.

Service areas for the Impact Fees are established as follows (as depicted
on the maps included in the Impact Fee Study and attached hereto).

(A) Roads. One road impact fee service area is established, encompassing
all of the land within the City limits, with the exclusion of the area within the
Mesa del Sol development.

(B) Drainage. Five drainage impact fee service areas are established, as
depicted on the maps included in the Impact Fee Study and attached hereto.

(C) Parks. Four park impact fee service areas are established, as follows:

(1) Northeast Service Area. All of the land within the City limits, as may be amended, located north of Candelaria Road and east of I-25.

(2) Southeast Service Area. All of the land within the City limits, as may be amended, located south of Candelaria Road and east of I-25, with the exclusion of the area within the Mesa del Sol development.

(3) Northwest Service Area. All of the land within the City limits, as may be amended, located north of I-40 and west of I-25.

(4) Southwest Service Area. All of the land within the City limits, as may be amended, located south of I-40 and west of I-25.

(D) Open Space. The open space impact fee service area is the entire area
within the City limits, as may be amended, with the exclusion of the area
within the Mesa del Sol development.

(E) Trails. The trail Impact fee service area is the entire area within the City
 limits, as may be amended, with the exclusion of the area within the Mesa del
 Sol development.

4 (F) Fire. The fire impact fee service area is the entire area within the City
5 limits, as may be amended, with the exclusion of the area within the Mesa del
6 Sol development.

7 (G) Police. The police impact fee service area is the entire area within the
8 Clty limits, as may be amended, with the exclusion of the area within the Mesa
9 del Sol development.

10 § 14-19-11 IMPOSITION.

(A) Any developer engaging in new development after the effective date of
§§ 14-19-1 et seq. shall pay impact fees in the manner and in the amounts
required in §§ 14-19-1 et seq., unless otherwise specified in this section. No
building permit shall be issued for development within the city unless the
impact fees are assessed and collected pursuant to §§ 14-19-1 et seq.

(B) Payment of impact fees specified in this section shall constitute full and
complete payment of the project's proportionate share of system
improvements for which such fee was paid and shall constitute compliance
with the requirements of §§ 14-19-1 et seq.

(C) Notwithstanding any other provision of §§ 14-19-1 et seq., applications for building permits which have been filed and deemed complete by the city prior to the effective date of this ordinance shall remain subject to the impact fees in place when the fees were assessed.

(D) Nothing in §§ 14-19-1 et seq. shall prevent the City from requiring developers to construct reasonable site specific improvements or facilities but only in connection with a development. Required improvements must be primarily planned, designed or built to provide service for a specific development project and necessary for the use of the occupants or users of that project. The City may not require the developer to construct improvements that provide significant additional capacity for other developments. The City may require developers to prepare necessary studies, analyses, or reports required as part of a development approval process.

30

31

1 (E) Nothing in §§ 14-19-1 et seq. shall prevent the city from requiring a developer to construct reasonable system improvements necessitated by and 2 3 attributable to the new development as a condition of development approval or pursuant to a development agreement with the city, provided that services 4 are not available from existing facilities with actual capacity to serve the new 5 development. If the system improvement is on the CCIP, the city shall grant 6 7 applicable credits to the developer for constructing such system 8 improvements.

9 (F) Nothing in §§ 14-19-1 et seq. shall abrogate the city's authority to
10 require the applicant to prepare necessary studies, analyses or reports
11 required as a part of the development approval process.

(G)Nothing in §§ 14-19-1 et seq. shall prevent the city from rejecting an
application for development if it determines that such development is
Inconsistent with adopted city plans, regulations or ordinances.

15 § 14-19-12 ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION.

(A) The impact fees administrator or his/her designee shall calculate and
assess the impact fees at the earliest possible time.

(1) For land that is platted or replatted on or after the effective date, the impact fees shall be preliminarily assessed for development no later than at the time that the subdivision plat is recorded.

(2) For land that was platted or replatted prior to the effective date or for development that occurs on existing lots of record, the impact fees shall be assessed at the time of development approval, plan check or issuance of a building permit.

(B) The assessment of impact fees shall be in writing and shall be valid for a period of four years.

(C) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the assessment of
impact fees may be revised based on information provided at the time of
issuance of the building permit, or if the number of service units in the
specific development increases, provided that such revision shall be limited to
the impact fees for the additional service units.

32 (D) The impact fees administrator, or his/her designee, shall calculate and
 33 assess all other impact fees as follows:

- 1 (1) Determine the applicable service area;
- 2
- (2) Determine the applicable land use category;
- 3 (3) Verify the number of dweiling units or the amount of gross floor area
 4 (whichever is applicable) in the development; and
- 5 (4) Multiply the number of dwelling units or the amount of gross floor
 6 area, whichever is applicable, by the applicable impact fees from the table in §
 7 14-19-14.
- 8 (E) If the assessment occurs at the time of subdivision plat or site plan
 9 approval, the assessment may be based on the applicable fee schedule.

(F) If an application proposes a use that does not directly match an existing
land use category upon which fees are based, the impact fees administrator
shall assign the proposed use to the existing land use category that most
closely resembles the proposed use.

(G)When new development for which an application for a building permit
has been made includes two or more buildings, structures or other land uses
in any combination, including two or more uses within a building or structure,
the total impact fee assessment shall be the sum of the fees for each and
every building, structure, or use, including each and every use within a
building or structure, or an independent fee determination may be conducted.

(H) When a change of use, redevelopment or modification of an existing use or building requires the issuance of a building permit and results in a net increase in gross floor area the impact fee shall be based on the net increase, if the service units are calculated on gross floor area for the new category of land use type. Should a change of use, redevelopment or modification of an existing use or building result in a net decrease in gross floor area or calculated impact fee, no refund or credit for past impact fees paid shall be made or created.

(I) The impact fees administrator shall retain a record of the impact fees
assessment. A copy shall be provided to the applicant on the forms
prescribed by the city. A notice of impact fees assessment for the site shall be
recorded in the appropriate real property title records of the County Clerk; for
subdivisions, this notice shall be included on the final plat.
§ 14-19-13 FEE SCHEDULES.

1 The following impact fees are hereby imposed upon all new development in

2 the city, excluding in Mesa del Sol, that occurs on or subsequent to the

3 effective date of this ordinance, unless fees were assessed under the previous

- 4 fee schedule within four years prior to the date of the completed building
- 5 permit application. Assessment of impact fees prior to building permit shall
- 6 be based on 50% of the maximum fees contained in the reports referenced in
- 7 §14-19-6 (N) and (0) as shown in the following impact fee schedules.
- 8 Assessment and collection at time of building permit shall be based on the
- 9 following phase-in schedule: Prior to January 1, 2014, fees shall be assessed
- 10 and collected at 20% of the rates shown in the fee schedules;
- 11 From January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014, fees shall be assessed and
- 12 collected at 40% of the rates shown in the fee schedules;
- 13 From January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2015, fees shall be assessed and
- 14 collected at 60% of the rates shown in the fee schedules;
- 15 From January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016, fees shall be assessed and
- 16 collected at 80% of the rates shown in the fee schedules;
- 17 From January 1, 2017 onward, fees shall be assessed and collected at 100% of
- 18 the rates shown in the fee schedules.

[+Bracketed/Underscored Materia]+] - New -Bracketed/Strikethrough Materia!-] - Deletion 61 81

| | (A |)Road | impact | fees. |
|--|----|-------|--------|-------|
|--|----|-------|--------|-------|

| Land Use Type | Unit | Fee/Unit |
|------------------------|---------------|----------|
| Single-Family Detached | Dwelling | \$1,399 |
| Multi-Family | Dwelling | \$649 |
| Micro Multi-Family | Dwelling | \$325 |
| Mobile Home/RV Park | Space | \$451 |
| Hotel/Motel | Room | \$928 |
| Commercial | 1,000 sq. ft. | \$1,409 |
| Public/Institutional | 1,000 sq. ft. | \$885 |
| Industrial/Warehouse | 1,000 sq. ft. | \$588 |
| Mini-Warehouse | 1,000 sq. ft. | \$228 |

20

(B) Drainage impact fees.

| Service Area | Fee per Impervious Acre |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| Central City | \$0 |

| Far Northeast | \$5,104 |
|----------------|---------|
| Tijeras | \$5,104 |
| Southwest Mesa | \$5,104 |
| Northwest Mesa | \$5,104 |

1

(C) Fire impact fees.

| Land Use Type | Unit | Fee/Unit |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------|
| Single-Family Detached | Dwelling | \$133 |
| Multi-Family | Dwelling | \$73 |
| Micro Multi-Family | Dwelling | \$37 |
| Mobile Home/RV Park | Space | \$115 |
| Hotel/Motel | Room | \$81 |
| Commercial | 1,000 sq. ft. | \$122 |
| Public/Institutional | 1,000 sq. ft. | \$76 |
| Industrial/Warehouse | 1,000 sq. ft. | \$19 |
| Mini-Warehouse | 1,000 sq. ft. | \$10 |

2

(D) Police Impact fees.

| Land Use Type | Unit | Fee/Unit |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Single-Family Detached | Dwelling | \$58 |
| Multi-Family | Dwelling | \$32 |
| Micro Multi-Family | Dwelling | \$16 |
| Mobile Home/RV Park | Space | \$50 |
| Hotel/Motel | Room | \$35 |
| Commercial | 1,000 sq. ft. | \$53 |
| Public/Institutional | 1,000 sq. ft. | \$33 |
| Industrial/Warehouse | 1,000 sq. ft. | \$8 |
| Mini-Warehouse | 1,000 sq. ft. | \$5 |
| | Single-Family Detached Multi-Family Micro Multi-Family Mobile Home/RV Park Hotel/Motel Commercial Public/Institutional Industrial/Warehouse | Single-Family DetachedDwellingMulti-FamilyDwellingMicro Multi-FamilyDwellingMobile Home/RV ParkSpaceHotel/MotelRoomCommercial1,000 sq. ft.Public/Institutional1,000 sq. ft.Industrial/Warehouse1,000 sq. ft. |

3

(E) Park impact fees.

| Housing Type | Unit | Fee/Unit |
|------------------------|----------|----------|
| Single-Family Detached | Dwelling | \$902 |
| Multi-Family | Dwelling | \$487 |
| Micro Multi-Family | Dwelling | \$244 |
| Mobile Home/RV Park | Space | \$776 |

1 (F) Open space impact fees.

| Housing Type | Unit | Fee/Unit |
|------------------------|----------|----------|
| Single-Family Detached | Dwelling | \$449 |
| Multi-Family | Dwelling | \$242 |
| Micro Multi-Family | Dwelling | \$121 |
| Mobile Home/RV Park | Space | \$386 |

2 (G) Trail impact fees.

[-Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion

[+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

| Housing Type | Unit | Fee/Unit |
|------------------------|----------|----------|
| Single-Family Detached | Dwelling | \$49 |
| Multi-Family | Dwelling | \$27 |
| Micro Multi-Family | Dwelling | \$14 |
| Mobile Home/RV Park | Space | \$42 |

3 § 14-19-14 USE OF FEES COLLECTED.

(A) The funds collected pursuant to §§ 14-19-1 et seq. shall be used solely
for the purpose of planning, design, land acquisition, construction, expansion
and development of system improvements for the service area from which the
impact fees were collected.

(1) Eligible costs include, but are not limited to, the costs of system capacity and/or system impact studies, planning, design and construction, land acquisition, land improvement, design and engineering related thereto, including the cost of constructing or reconstructing system improvements including, but not limited to, the construction contract price, surveying and engineering fees, and related land acquisition costs.

(2) Impact fees shall not be used for routine and periodic maintenance expenditures, personnel training and other operating costs.

(3) Road impact fees collected on or after the effective date of this ordinance shall not be expended for right-of-way acquisition or collector road improvements. The costs of these components have not been included in the updated road impact fees, and credit will no longer be provided to developers who make right-of-way dedications or improve collector roads.

(4) Trail impact fees collected on or after the effective date of this
ordinance shall not be expended for right-of-way acquisition. The cost of
right-of-way has not been included in the updated trail impact fees, and credit

will no longer be provided to developers who make right-of-way dedications
 for trails.

3 (B) Notwithstanding the above, impact fees may also be spent on:

4 (1) Fees paid to independent qualified professionals who are not
5 employees of the city for preparing and updating the land use assumptions,
6 impact fee capital improvements plan and impact fee study;

7 (2) Costs and fees charged by qualified professionals who are not
8 employees of the city for services directly related to the construction of capital
9 improvements; and

(3) Administrative costs associated with §§ 14-19-1 et seq. for city
employees who are qualified professionals. Such administrative costs shall
not exceed 3% of the total impact fees collected, as provided by Section 5-8-4
NMSA 1978. The city shall be entitled to expend up to 3% of the impact fees
collected annually to offset the permissible administrative costs associated
with the collection and use of such funds.

(C) The city may issue bonds, revenue certificates and other obligations of 16 17 indebtedness in such manner and subject to such limitations as may be 18 provided by law in furtherance of the provision of capital improvement 19 projects. Funds pledged toward retirement of bonds, revenue certificates or other obligations of indebtedness for such projects may include impact fees 20 21 and other city revenues as may be allocated by the City Council. The impact 22 fees paid pursuant to §§ 14-19-1 et seq., however, shall be restricted to use 23 solely and exclusively for financing directly, or as a pledge against bonds, 24 revenue certificates and other obligations of indebtedness for the cost of 25 capital improvements as specified in this section.

§ 14-19-15 EXEMPTIONS.

(A) The following types of new development shall be exempt from the impact fees imposed pursuant to §§ 14-19-1 et seq.:

(1) Any addition or expansion to a building which does not increase the
number of service units attributable to the addition or expansion.

31 (2) Any accessory building for a subordinate or incidental use to a
32 dwelling unit on residential property, or any expansion of an existing dwelling
33 unit, which building does not constitute a new dwelling unit.

(3) Any reconstruction of a destroyed or partially destroyed building
 provided that the destruction of the building occurred other than by willful
 razing or demolition. The exemption only applies to the replacement of the
 previous facility. A change of land use or increase in dwelling units shall be
 addressed through § 14-19-13.

6 (4) Governmental entities, including the City, are not exempt from the 7 payment of impact fees. However, no fire impact fee shall be assessed or 8 collected for the construction of a fire capital improvement, and no police 9 impact fee shall be assessed or collected for the construction of a police 10 capital improvement.

(5) Full or partial waivers of impact fees shall be provided for affordable
housing projects that meet the criteria set forth in the Development Process
Manual.

(6) Full or partial waivers of impact fees shall be provided for projects 14 15 within metropolitan redevelopment areas that meet the criteria set forth in the Development Process Manual. Notwithstanding the provisions of the 16 Development Process Manual, such waivers shall be provided for both non-17 residential and residential development within the metropolitan redevelopment 18 19 area that conforms to the metropolitan redevelopment area and any sector 20 development or area plan applicable within the metropolitan redevelopment 21 area.

(B) Applications for exemptions.

(1) An applicant for an exemption from impact fees shall have the burden of claiming and proving that a development project qualifies for any of the exemptions listed in this section prior to the issuance of a building permit. Such exemptions shall be granted or denied in writing by the impact fees administrator or his/her designee, subject to appeal pursuant to § 14-19-20.

(2) An application for an exemption shall be made on forms provided by
the city. An application not filed before the issuance of a building permit shall
be deemed waived.

31 (3) The city may adopt administrative procedures and guidelines to
32 implement exemptions granted pursuant to this section.

33 § 14-19-16 INDEPENDENT FEE DETERMINATION.

An independent determination of impact fees may be made as follows:

2 (A) An applicant for development approval may elect to have an
3 independent determination of the impact fees due for their development
4 project in accordance with this section. Any applicant who makes this election
5 shall prepare and submit to the impact fees administrator an independent fee
6 study for the development project for which development approval is sought.

7 (B) All independent fee studies shall be prepared for review and submitted
8 to the impact fees administrator no later than the time of application for a
9 building permit. Any submission not so made shall be deemed waived.

(C) Each independent fee study shall comply in all respects with the
requirements of this section and be organized in a manner that will allow the
impact fees administrator to readily ascertain such compliance.

(D) Each independent fee study shall comply with all other written
specifications as may be required by the impact fees administrator from time
to time.

(E) The impact fees administrator shall determine the appropriate impact
fees based on the results of the independent fee study and the applicable
impact fee schedule established in § 14-19-13.

(F) Any impact fee calculated in accordance with this section and approved and certified in writing by the impact fees administrator shall be valid for four years following the certification. Following such period, a new application for an independent fee study must be made. Any change in the submitted development plan that in any material way affects said fee calculation shall void the certification of the fee.

(G) An independent fee determination study must address the expected
impact of the development over the projected life of the structures on the
system improvement. Any claim that the use or occupancy of the structures
within the development will be different from normal use or occupancy must
be supported by the appropriate zone change or other appropriate
documentation that will support the claim.

31 § 14-19-17 ADMINISTRATION OF FEES.

32 (A) Collection of impact fees by the impact fees administrator or his/her
 33 designee. The impact fees administrator or his/her designee shall be

responsible for collection of the impact fees. Upon receipt of impact fees, the 1 2 impact fees administrator or his/her designee shall place such funds into separate accounts as specified in §§ 14-19-1 et seq. All such funds shall be 3 deposited in interest-bearing accounts in a bank authorized to receive 4 deposits of city funds. Interest earned by each account shall be credited to 5 that account and shall be used solely for the purposes specified for funds of 6 7 such account

8 (B) Establishment and maintenance of records. The impact fees administrator or his/her designee shall establish and maintain accurate 9 financial records for the impact fees collected pursuant to §§ 14-19-1 et seq. 10 11 which shall clearly identify for each impact fee payment the payor of the impact fee, the specific development project for which the fee was paid, the 12 date of receipt of the impact fee, the amount received, the category of capital 13 14 improvement for which the fee was collected, and the applicable service area. 15 The financial records shall show the disbursement of all impact fees, including 16 the date and purpose of each disbursement.

(C) Annual reports. The impact fees administrator or his/her designee shall 17 prepare and present to the City Council an annual report describing the amount of any impact fees collected, encumbered and used during the preceding year by category of capital improvement and service area.

(D) Public inspection. The records of the accounts shall be available for public inspection and copying at the city during ordinary city business hours.

(E) Expenses of administration. An amount not to exceed 3% of the total of all impact fees collected may be allocated and applied for administration of §§ 14-19-1 et seq. for city employees who are qualified professionals.

§ 14-19-18 REFUNDS.

(A) The current owner of record of property on which an impact fee has been paid shall be entitled to a refund of such fee if:

29 (1) The current owner of record of the property submits an application for refund within one year of the event giving rise to the right to claim a 30 31 refund.

32 (2) All or a portion of the impact fees paid by the development are not spent within seven years after the date of payment. The determination of 33

[+Bracketed/Underscored Materia]+] - New Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

whether the impact fees paid by a development have been spent shall be
determined using a first in, first out accounting standard.

3 (3) Existing city facilities of the type for which the impact fees have been
4 paid are available to provide service to the development, but service from
5 such facilities is not provided by the city.

6 (4) Existing city facilities of the type for which the impact fees have been 7 paid are not available to the development, and the construction of 8 improvements that would serve the development are not completed and 9 available to provide service to the development within seven years from the 10 date of payment of the impact fees.

(B) An application for refund must be submitted to the impact fees
administrator or his/her designee within the time period specified in §14-19-18
(A) (1) on a form provided by the city for such purpose and must contain
information and documentation sufficient to permit the impact fees
administrator to determine whether the refund claimed is proper and, if so, the

16 amount of such refund.

(C) In no event shall an applicant be entitled to a refund for impact fees
assessed and paid to recover the costs of excess capacity in existing system
improvements.

(D) Within 30 days from the date of receipt of an application for refund, the impact fees administrator or his/her designee must provide the applicant, in writing, with a decision on the refund request including the reasons for the decision. If a refund is due the applicant, the city shall issue a refund payment to the applicant within 30 days of the impact fees administrator's written decision on the refund request.

(E) The applicant may appeal the determination of the impact fees administrator within 30 days of such determination, as provided in § 14-19-20.

(F) A refund shall bear interest calculated from the date of collection of the
impact fee to the date of refund at the statutory rate as set forth in Section 568-3 NMSA 1978.

31 § 14-19-19 CREDITS.

Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion

20

21

22 23

24 25

26

27

[+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New

32 The city shall grant credit against impact fees imposed pursuant to §§ 1433 19-1 et seq. under the following circumstances:

(A)Credits shall be granted only for the value of any construction of 1 2 improvements or contribution or dedication of land, easements or money for system improvements or system studies listed on the CCIP, made by a 3 4 developer or his predecessor in title or interest as a condition of development 5 approval or pursuant to a development agreement with the city, or for 6 payments made or to be made pursuant to the terms of any special 7 assessment district (SAD), Public Improvement District (PID), Subdivision Improvement Agreement (SIA), Business Improvement District (BID), 8 Metropolitan Redevelopment District (MRD) or other program by which off-site 9 system improvements are paid or constructed, provided the projects are listed 10 on the CCIP. 11 12 (B) Credits shall only be granted for system improvements listed on the

13 CCIP or system studies listed on the CCIP for the same category of system 14 improvements and within the same service areas for which impact fees are 15 imposed pursuant to §§ 14-19-1 et seq.

(C) Credits shall only be granted for contributions, dedications or
improvements accepted by the city. Cash contributions shall be deemed
accepted when payment is received and accepted by the city. Land or
easements shall be deemed accepted when conveyed or dedicated to and
accepted by the city. All conveyances and dedications of land or easements
shall be conveyed to the city free and clear of all liens, claims and
encumbrances. Improvements shall be deemed accepted when:

 (1) The construction of the creditable improvement is complete and accepted by the city;

(2) A suitable maintenance and warranty bond or letter of credit is received and approved by the city; and

27 (3) All design, construction, testing, bonding and acceptance
28 procedures are verified by the city to be in strict compliance with the current
29 city standards as shown by a certificate of completion and acceptance issued
30 by the City Engineer.

(D)Notwithstanding division (C) of this section, the city may, by agreement,
 grant credits for system improvements which have not been completed if the
 applicant for such credits provides the city with acceptable security to ensure

completion of the system improvements in the form of an irrevocable letter of
 credit for the benefit of the city in an amount determined by the impact fees
 administrator to be equal to 125% of the estimated completion cost of the
 system improvements, including land acquisition costs and planning and
 design costs. The value of such system improvements for computing credits
 shall be their estimated completion cost, based on documentation acceptable
 to the city.

8 (E) No credits shall be granted for:

(1) System improvements that fail to meet applicable city standards;

10 (2) Project improvements;

(3) The construction of local on-site facilities required by zoning,
subdivision, or other city regulation intended to serve only a particular
development;

(4) System improvements made in excess of applicable city standards,
unless such system improvements are listed on the CCIP and the higher
construction standard is required as a condition of development approval; or

17 (5) Any study, analysis or report, or portion thereof, required by the city
18 to determine the project improvements for a development project.

(F) Development agreements for system improvements may be negotiated and entered into between the city and a developer, subject to the following requirements:

(1) A developer may offer to construct, contribute, dedicate or pay the cost of a capital improvement included as a project in the CCIP;

(2) The city may accept such offer on terms satisfactory to the city;

(3) The terms of the agreement shall be memorialized in a written agreement between the city and the developer prior to the issuance of a building permit;

(4) The agreement shall establish the estimated value of the system
improvements, the schedule for initiation and completion of the system
improvements, a requirement that the system improvements be completed to
accepted city standards, and such other terms and conditions as deemed
necessary by the city; and

9

1 (5) The city must review the system improvements plan, verify costs and 2 time schedules, determine if the system improvements are eligible system 3 improvements, determine if the completed improvement meets applicable city 4 standards, calculate the applicable impact fees otherwise due, determine the 5 amount of the credits for such system improvements to be applied to the 6 otherwise applicable impact fees, and determine if excess credits are created. 7 (G)Credits for system improvements shall be applied for as follows:

8 (1) Credits shall be applied for no later than the time of application for a 9 building permit on forms provided by the city. Credits not applied for within 10 such time period shall be deemed waived.

11 (2) Credits created pursuant to a development agreement with the city 12 entered into between the city and a developer from and after the effective date 13 shall be applied for no later than the time the development agreement is 14 approved by the city.

15 (H) The value of credits and the calculation of excess credits shall be 16 determined by the impact fees administrator, in writing, subject to appeal 17 pursuant to § 14-19-20.

18 (I) The value of credits for system improvements shall be computed as 19 follows:

(1) The value of cash contributions shall be based on the face value of the cash payment at the time of payment to the city;

(2) The value of unimproved land or easements shall be:

(a) The fair market value of the land or easement prior to any increase in value resulting from development approval demonstrated by an appraisal prepared by an appraiser acceptable to the city; or

(b) The acquisition cost of the land or easement to the developer or his/her predecessor in title or interest demonstrated by documentation acceptable to the city.

29

- Deletion

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

[+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New -Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletio

(3) The value of system improvements shall be:

30 (a) The fair market value of the completed system improvement at 31 the time of acceptance by the city demonstrated by an appraisal prepared by 32 an appraiser acceptable to the city; or

(b) The actual construction cost of the completed system
 improvement, including planning and design costs, demonstrated by
 documentation acceptable to the city.

4 (4) The value of system studies shall be the cost of the study

5 demonstrated by documentation acceptable to the city.

6 (5) An applicant for credits shall be responsible for providing at his/her 7 own expense the appraisals, construction and acquisition cost documentation 8 and other documentation necessary for the valuation of credits by the impact 9 fees administrator. The city shall not be obligated to grant credits to any 10 applicant who cannot provide such documentation in such form as the impact 11 fees administrator may require.

(6) In lieu of the appraisals referred to in divisions (I)(2)(a) and (I)(3)(a) of
this section, the impact fees administrator may accept an appraisal prepared
by an appraiser acceptable to the city that demonstrates the combined fair
market value of land, easements or completed improvements at the time of
acceptance by the city, less the increase in land value resulting from
development approval.

(7) The impact fees administrator may accept an appraisal that was prepared contemporaneously with the original contribution, dedication or construction of a system improvement if he/she determines that such appraisal is reasonably applicable to the computation of the credit due.

(8) The impact fees administrator retains the right to obtain, at the city's expense, additional engineering and construction cost estimates and/or property appraisals that may, at the impact fees administrator's option, be used to determine the value of credits.

(J) Credits granted for system improvements and system studies shall be applied as follows:

(1) No credit shall be provided for road or trail right-of-way dedication after the effective date of this ordinance, since the cost of right-of-way has not been included in the updated calculation of those fees.

31 (2) Credits shall be applied first to offset the impact fees otherwise due
32 for the development project for which the credit was granted. If the value of
33 the credit exceeds the impact fees otherwise due, the excess credits shall

[+<u>Bracketed/Underscored Material</u>+] - New Bracketod/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion 6 8 2 2 5 5 7 7 7 6 1 8

30

1 become the property of the applicant, subject to the requirements of §§ 14-19-2 1 et seq.

3 (3) Credits shall only be applied to offset impact fees for projects within 4 the same service area for which the credit was granted. Credits shall not be 5 used to offset impact fees for other categories of system improvements or for other service areas. However, credits can be applied within new service areas 6 7 if the improvement generating that credit is within that new service area.

8 (4) If an applicant is entitled to excess credits, the impact fees 9 administrator shall issue a certificate of excess credit to the applicant which 10 denotes the dollar amount of the excess credit, the category of system 11 improvement and service area to which the excess credit may be applied, the 12 name of the applicant as the original credit-holder, a description of the 13 development project for which the credit was granted and the year in which 14 the credit will become available. The certificate of excess credit shall be 15 signed by both the impact fees administrator and the credit-holder. The impact 16 fees administrator shall retain a copy of the certificate of excess credit and the 17 credit-holder shall be given the original certificate.

(5) Excess credits shall be freely transferable in accordance with the provisions of §§ 14-19-1 et seq.

- Deletion

[+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New -Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletio

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

33

(6) The credit-holder of excess credits may do any of the following:

(a) Apply all or part of the excess credits to offset impact fees due for new development for the same category of system improvements within the same service area for which the credit was granted;

(b) Transfer all or part of the certificate of excess credits to another person who shall become the credit-holder upon written notice to the impact fees administrator, subject to the same rights and restrictions as the original credit-holder, in addition to additional restrictions that apply to transferred excess credits; and/or

29 (c) Request reimbursement from the city for all or part of the amount 30 of the excess credits from revenue generated by impact fees paid by new 31 development for system improvements within the same service category and 32 service area for which the credit was granted.

(7) Excess credits shall be subject to the following restrictions:

(a) Excess credits shall not accrue interest and shall not be
 considered public money, public funds or public credit within the meaning of
 any law or ordinance relating to public money, public funds or public credit.

4 (b) Excess credits shall not be reimbursed from the city's general
5 fund or from any other city funding source other than impact fees paid by new
6 development for system improvements within the same service category and
7 service area for which the credit was granted.

8 (c) The city shall, upon request from the credit-holder of excess 9 credits, after acceptance by the city of the project creating credits, provide 10 reimbursements for excess credits on a first in, first out basis and shall not be 11 obligated to provide reimbursements in the event there is no unencumbered 12 account balance in the city's impact fee account for the appropriate service 13 category and service area.

(d) Except as otherwise provided in §§ 14-19-1 et seq., excess credits
shall not constitute a liability of the city, and the city shall not be obligated to
reimburse excess credits.

(e) Excess credits transferred from the original credit-holder may be
applied to offset up to 100% of the impact fees otherwise due from new
development for system improvements within the same service category and
service area for which the credit was granted.

(f) Excess credits must be applied for, used, sold, or redeemed, if at all, within fifteen years after their issuance. Excess credits issued prior to adoption of this ordinance shall be permitted to be used, sold or redeemed within fifteen years after the adoption of this ordinance.

(g) Excess credits shall only be used, sold, or redeemed within the
same service area for which the credit was granted. However, excess credits
can be transferred within new service areas if the improvement generating the
credit is within that new service area. Excess credits shall not be used to
offset impact fees for other categories of system improvements or for other
service areas.

31 § 14-19-20 ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS.

32 (A)Notice of appeal; filing; fee. An applicant who chooses to appeal the
33 assessment or calculation of impact fees; determination of exemptions,

[+<u>Bracketed/Underscored Material</u>+] - New -Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion

21

22

23

24

credits, excess credits; or other decision of the impact fees administrator shall
 submit a notice of appeal and payment of a nonrefundable processing fee to
 the impact fees administrator or his/her designee within 30 days following the
 date of the decision or determination of the impact fees administrator giving
 rise to the appeal.

6 (B) Bond. If the notice of appeal is accompanied by a bond or other
7 sufficient surety satisfactory to the City Attorney, in an amount equal to the
8 impact fee assessed, the City Building Official or his/her duly designated
9 agent shall issue the building permit.

(C) Staying of impact fee collection; requirement. The filing of a notice of
appeal shall not stay the collection of the impact fee unless a bond or other
sufficient surety has been filed.

13 (D) Action by Environmental Planning Commission. Appeals shall be 14 considered by the Environmental Planning Commission in accordance with the rules and regulations of that administrative body. Upon hearing such 15 16 appeals, the Environmental Planning Commission may affirm, change or 17 modify the decision of the impact fees administrator or, in lieu thereof, make 18 such other or additional determination as it deems proper. The decision of the 19 Environmental Planning Commission upon the appeal shall be in writing. 20 concurred in by a majority of the members present, which shall forthwith 21 transmit a copy of the decision to the applicant and to the impact fees 22 administrator.

(E) Appeal of Environmental Planning Commission's decision. Either the applicant or the impact fees administrator may appeal the decision of the Environmental Planning Commission to the City Council within 30 days following the decision of the Environmental Planning Commission.

(F) Final decision by City Council. The City Council shall consider the
appeal in accordance with the rules and regulations of that governing body.
The decision of the City Council shall, in all instances, be the final
administrative decision and shall be subject to judicial review in accordance
with applicable law.

32 § 14-19-21 PROMULGATION OF RULES.

(A) The Mayor is responsible for the promulgation of rules necessary to
 fulfill the Intent of §§ 14-19-1 et seq. Authorized rules shall be published in the
 Development Process Manual and shall have the same effect as the provisions
 within §§ 14-19-1 et seq. The following process shall be observed hereafter in
 rulemaking pursuant to §§ 14-19-1 et seq.

6 (B) Prior to the adoption, amendment or repeal of any rule, the Mayor shall,
7 at least 30 days prior to the proposed action:

8 (1) Publish notice of the proposed action in a daily newspaper of
9 general circulation in the city; and

10 (2) Notify any person or group filing written request, such request to be
11 renewed yearly to assure notice of proposed action which may affect that
12 person or group, notification being by mail or other method to the last address
13 specified by the person or group. A fee may be charged those requesting
14 notice to cover reasonable city costs.

15

(3) The notice of proposed action shall:

16 (a) State the manner in which data, views or arguments may be
17 submitted to the Mayor by any interested person;

(b) Describe the substance of the proposed action or state the subjects and issues involved; and

(c) Include specific reference to the division of this article under which the rule is proposed.

(C) All interested persons shall be given reasonable opportunity to submit data, views, and arguments concerning any proposed rule change. If the Mayor finds that oral presentation is unnecessary or impracticable, the Mayor may require that the presentation be made in writing. The Mayor shall consider fully all submissions related to the proposed rule change. All persons making a presentation, verbally or in writing, shall promptly be given a copy of the decision, by mail or otherwise.

(D) Each rule or set of rules adopted is effective upon recording as an
adopted rule with the City Clerk and promulgated as an amendment of the
Development Process Manual or as specified in the rule itself.

32 (E) Regarding filing of rules and copying:

(1) The Mayor shall promptly record with the City Clerk one copy of each
 proposed rule, adopted final rule, or amendment or repeal thereof, including
 all rules existing on the effective date of §§ 14-19-1 et seq.

4

[+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New -Bracketed/Strikethrough Material-] - Deletion

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

4 (2) The Mayor shall promptly publish each final rule or amendment, or
5 repeal thereof, including all rules existing on the effective date of §§ 14-19-1 et
6 seq., as amendments to the Development Process Manual.

7 (3) The City Clerk shall maintain and update as necessary an index of 8 adopted rules on file in the Clerk's office and shall make copies of the rules 9 available to the public. The City Clerk shall allow the public to make copies of 10 rules recorded in the Clerk's office. A reasonable fee may be charged.

11 § 14-19-22 EFFECT OF IMPACT FEE ON ZONING AND SUBDIVISION

12 REGULATIONS.

13 Sections 14-19-1 et seq. shall not affect, in any manner, the permissible use 14 of property, density of development, design and improvement standards and 15 requirements, or any other aspect of the development of land or provision of 16 capital improvements subject to the zoning and subdivision regulations of the 17 city, which shall be operative and remain in full force and effect without 18 limitation with respect to all such development.

§ 14-19-23 IMPACT FEE AS ADDITIONAL AND SUPPLEMENTAL

REQUIREMENT TO CITY REGULATIONS.

The impact fee is additional and supplemental to, and not in substitution of, any non-financial requirements imposed by the city on the development of land or the issuance of building permits. Payment of the impact fee shall not waive or otherwise alter compliance with zoning or other city requirements. It is intended to be consistent with and to further the objectives and policies of the Comprehensive Plan and other city policies, ordinances and resolutions by which the city seeks to ensure the provision of public facilities in conjunction with the development of land.

§ 14-19-24 REVIEW AND AMENDMENT.

The advisory committee shall review, update and propose any amendments to the land use assumptions and the impact fees at least every five years from the effective date. The advisory committee shall be consulted during such review and file its written comments concerning any amendments with the

B-80

1 City Council. The City Council shall take action on any proposed amendments

2 consistent with the provisions of the Development Fees Act.

3 § 14-19-98 ENFORCEMENT.

The enforcement of §§ 14-19-1 et seq. will be the responsibility of the
impact fees administrator and such city personnel as he or she may designate
from time to time.

7 § 14-19-99 PENALTY.

The city shall have the power to sue in law or equity for relief in civil court 8 9 to enforce §§ 14-19-1 et seq. including, but not limited to, injunctive relief to enjoin and restrain any person from violating the provisions of §§ 14-19-1 et 10 seq. and to recover such damages as may be incurred by the implementation 11 of specific corrective actions. Knowingly furnishing false information to the 12 city on any matter relating to the administration of §§ 14-19-1 et seq. shall 13 constitute an actionable violation. The impact fees administrator may revoke 14 15 or withhold the issuance of any building permit or other development permits if the provisions of §§ 14-19-1 et seq. have been violated by the owner or 16 his/her assigns. Subject to applicable law, the city shall have the right to 17 18 inspect the lands affected by §§ 14-19-1 et seq. and shall have the right to 19 issue cease and desist orders, stop work orders and other appropriate 20 citations for violations."

SECTION 3. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE. If any section, paragraph, sentence, clause, word or phrase of this ordinance is for any reason held to be invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this ordinance. The Council hereby declares that it would have passed this ordinance and each section, paragraph, sentence, clause, word or phrase thereof irrespective of any provision being declared unconstitutional or otherwise invalid.

28 SECTION 4. COMPILATION. Section 2 of this ordinance shall be 29 incorporated in and made part of the Revised Ordinances of Albuquerque, 30 New Mexico, 1994.

31 SECTION 5. EFFECTIVE DATE. This ordinance shall take effect five days 32 after publication by title and general summary.

33 X:\SHARE\Legislation\Twenty\O-38fsfinal.doc

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS ______ 19th __ DAY OF _____, 2012 BY A VOTE OF: 6 FOR___ AGAINST. For: Cook, Harris, Jones, Lewis, Sanchez, Winter Against: Benton, Garduño, O'Malley side E Trudy E. Jones, President **City Council** APPROVED THIS 30 DAY OF November , 2012 Bill No. F/S O-12-38 [Bracketed/Strikethrough Material] - Deletion Bracketed/Underscored Material] - New Richard J. Berry, Mayor **City of Albuquerque** ATTEST: Amy B. Bailey City Clerk

CITY of ALBUQUERQUE TWENTIETH COUNCIL

| COUNCIL BILL NO. <u>0-11-2</u> | ENACTMENT NO. | |).2012. | 002 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|---------|-----|
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|---------|-----|

SPONSORED BY: Isaac Benton

ORDINANCE

2 AMENDING SUBSECTION J OF CHAPTER 2, ARTICLE 12, SECTION 1 ROA 1994

3 TO REMOVE SUNSET LANGUAGE.

4 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL, THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF

5 ALBUQUERQUE:

1

6 Section 1. That §2-12-1(J) is amended to read:

"(J) Three percent of each biennial Capital Improvements Program shall be
reserved to fund the design, installation, purchase, user training and monitoring
of Energy Conservation and/or Renewable Energy projects that reduce fossil fuel
based energy costs for General Fund and Enterprise Fund Programs and that will
demonstrably reduce energy consumption. This fund shall be known as the 3%
for Energy Conservation and Renewable Energy Set-A-Side for Capital
Improvements. The Planning for the fund shall be consistent with the
requirements set forth in Article 2-12 ROA 1994.

Section 2. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE. If any section, paragraph, sentence, clause, word or phrase of this ordinance is for any reason held to be invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this ordinance. The Council hereby declares that it would have passed this ordinance and each section, paragraph, sentence, clause, word or phrase thereof irrespective of any provision being declared unconstitutional or otherwise invalid."

Section 3. COMPILATION. Sections 1of this ordinance shall be incorporated in and made part of the Revised Ordinances of Albuquerque, New Mexico, 1994.

| 1 | Section 4. | EFFECTIVE DATE. This ordinance shall take effect five days | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | after publication by title and general summary. | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| [Bracketed/Underscored Material] - New [않racket])(3);kthr&n@g?Material] - む이었io다 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |
| 31 | X:\SHARE\Legislatio | on\Twenty\O-2final.doc | | | |

.

•

.1

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS ______ DAY OF _____, 2012 AGAINST. BY A VOTE OF: 9 FOR uds ? Trudy E. Jones, President **City Council** APPROVED THIS 31 St DAY OF JANUARY , 2012 Bill No. 0-11-2 -Bracketed/Strikethrough-Material-] - Deletion [+Bracketed/Underscored Material+] - New Richard J. Berry, Mayor City of Albuquerque ATTEST: Amy B. Bailey, City Clerk

B-85

CITY of ALBUQUERQUE NINETEENTH COUNCIL

COUNCIL BILL NO. 0-11-75 ENACTMENT NO. 0.2012.001

SPONSORED BY: Debbie O'Malley and Isaac Benton

1 ORDINANCE 2 AMENDING THE WORKFORCE HOUSING OPPORTUNITY ACT, TO CONTINUE 3 AND POTENTIALLY REDUCE THE WORKFORCE HOUSING SET-ASIDE WITHIN 4 THE BIANNUAL GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT 5 PROGRAM.

6 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL, THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF

7 ALBUQUERQUE:

8 Section 1. Section 14-9-4 ROA 1994 is amended to read as follows:

9 "(A) The Mayor is authorized and directed to set aside up to 8% of the 10 biannual General Obligation Bond Capital Improvement Program, up to a 11 maximum of \$10,000,000 per two-year cycle, to be directed to the Trust Fund 12 for the purpose of providing workforce housing. This set aside shall be 13 presented as a separate bond question which solely addresses permanently affordable housing. If this question is turned down by the voters no CIP funds 14 15 from that election shall be spent on workforce housing. All interest earnings of funds in the Trust Fund shall be re-appropriated to the Trust Fund. No funds in 16 17 the Trust Fund can be appropriated or used for any other purpose than as described in the Workforce Housing Opportunity Act.

(B) The Fund income and interest earnings shall be appropriated for the purposes set forth in this article after recommendation by the Mayor and approval of the Council.

2 (C) *Programming and Selection.* The projects funded by the Trust Fund 3 shall be selected and programmed as provided below:

24 (1) The Affordable Housing Committee. The Affordable Housing
25 Committee shall serve as the advisory committee to develop the Workforce

[Bracketed/Underscored Material] - New [Bracketed/Strikethrough Material] - Deletion Housing Plan and Needs Assessment and shall conduct an annual review of
 Plan progress.

(2) Workforce Housing Plan and Needs Assessment. The Committee. 3 4 with the staff support of the Department of Family and Community Services (the Department) or its successor and technical support from representatives 5 6 of the Office of Economic Development and the Planning Department, shall 7 develop a Five Year Workforce Housing Plan (the Plan), which shall be 8 updated every five years. The Plan shall be based on a thorough needs 9 assessment conducted by the Department showing the housing conditions of 10 families at and below 80% of median income broken out by community 11 planning areas, income classification, special needs, seniors, homeless and 12 addressing the displacement of low income families. The Plan shall identify 13 the change in the City of Albuquerque of the number of market rate, affordable 14 and non-affordable housing units, by income category and tenure, over the previous five years. The Plan shall include all resources available to address 15 16 affordable housing needs including, but not limited to, CDBG, HOME, other 17 grants, the City General Fund, Enterprise Funds, other City Housing Funds, State of New Mexico, and Low Income Housing Tax Credits, five year goals 18 19 and objectives and one year objectives, recommended strategies for 20 implementation and standards for monitoring and evaluation of completed 21 projects. The Plan shall include a matrix showing the annual and five year 22 housing production goals and objectives and organizations committed to its 23 production. The Plan shall address expansion of the capacity of the non-profit housing development organizations and identify resources necessary to carry 24 25 out needed expansion. The Plan shall identify, based on housing market data standards, city neighborhoods as "stable", "disinvesting", or "gentrifying" and 26 shall make it clear that different housing and affordable housing strategies are 27 being pursued within the different categories of neighborhoods. The 28 29 Committee shall hold at least three public hearings on the draft plan prior to 30 making recommendations to the Mayor and the Council. The Plan shall serve as the housing component of the Consolidated Plan after review and comment 31 by the Albuquerque Citizen Team. The Plan shall be conveyed by the Mayor to 32 the Council by a resolution within 12 months of the enactment of this article 33

[Bracketed/Underscored Material] - New [Bracketed/Strikethrough-Material] - Deletion

B-87

and shall be adopted by the Council with or without amendments. The Plan
shall be reviewed and progress evaluated annually by the Committee and a
report sent to the Council.

.

Priorities and Uses of Funds. At least 50% of the available funds in 4 (3) any five year program shall be used for land acquisition for workforce housing 5 6 projects and subdivisions in areas designated as Metropolitan Redevelopment Areas, Centers and Corridors and land zoned for mixed use development 7 under the yet to be approved zones called for in the adopted Planned Growth 8 Strategy (Planned Village Development, Transit Oriented Development Centers 9 10 and Corridors, Commercial Center, Campus, Infill Development, and Conservation Subdivision). Up to 50% of the available funds in any five year 11 12 program may be used for zero to low interest or, in certain cases, loans that may be forgivable that meet the requirements of the Workforce Housing 13 Opportunity Act and fall within the geographic areas described above. At least 14 25% of the funds shall be used for scattered site, single-family housing 15 purchase, rehab, lease-to-own and resale of existing housing stock. The 16 priorities for use of all funds shall be determined by reference to the program 17 elements as shown in § 14-9-5, but in all cases the following requirements 18 19 shall be met.

(a) Resources shall be allocated according to need in any five year program with at least 50% of all resources benefiting families at or below 50% of AMI and at least 30% of all resources benefiting families at or below 30% AMI. Loans that may be forgivable may be considered for use only in projects benefiting families whose income is at or below 30% AMI.

(b) Not more than 20% of resources shall be used for project related soft development costs as defined by the Plan.

(c) Projects shall be sponsored by city approved, locally based,
non-profit housing development organizations. It is recognized that nonprofits will partner with for-profit builders and developers to accomplish
workforce housing projects. Criteria for approval of non-profits and
sponsorship shall be included in the Workforce Housing Plan.

32 (d) Projects receiving funding or land under the Workforce Housing
33 Opportunity Act shall leverage non-city funds by at least a 4:1 ratio (non-city

Bracketed/Underscored Material] - New

to city resources). The Plan may make exception to this ratio for certain hard
 to develop projects to be defined. Federal and state funds flowing through the
 city are not considered city funds for purposes of this requirement.

4 (4) Project Priorities. The Committee shall develop a policy-based 5 ranking system so that proposed projects can be prioritized. The system of 6 ranking shall be included in the Workforce Housing Plan. Priority shall be 7 given to financially sound proposals that rank the highest according to the 8 priorities based on guidelines found in the Program Elements. Priority with 9 respect to newly constructed projects shall also be given to proposals that 10 demonstrate a commitment to energy efficiency and utility conservation. The 11 Committee can establish minimum standards below which a project will not be 12 approved. The Department shall issue a standing request for proposals so that developers have adequate time to secure land and formulate proposals for city 13 14 consideration."

Section 2. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE. If any section, paragraph, sentence, clause, word or phrase of this ordinance is for any reason held to be invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this ordinance. The Council hereby declares that it would have passed this ordinance and each section, paragraph, sentence, clause, word or phrase thereof irrespective of any provision being declared unconstitutional or otherwise invalid.

Section 3. COMPILATION. This ordinance shall be incorporated in and made part of the Revised Ordinances of Albuquerque, New Mexico, 1994.

Section 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This ordinance shall take effect five days after publication by title and general summary.

32 X:\SHARE\Legislation\Nineteen\O-75final.doc

[Bracketed/Underscored Material] - New [Bracketed/Strikethrough Material] - Deletion

22

23

24

25

26

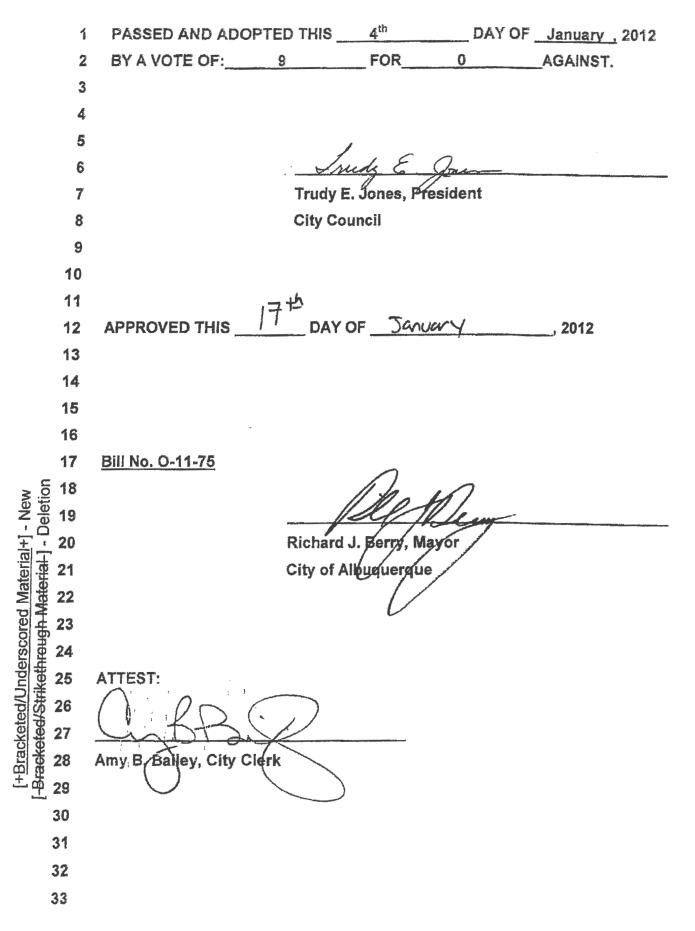
27

28

29

30

31



ARTICLE 12: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Section

- 2-12-1 Capital improvements program intent; scope
- 2-12-2 Definitions
- 2-12-3 Adopting the capital improvements program; publication
- 2-12-4 City council participation
- 2-12-5 Amending the capital improvements program
- 2-12-6 Progress reports
- 2-12-7 Trails and bikeways set aside
- 2-12-8 Metropolitan Transportation Plan and Transportation Improvement Program submittals

§ 2-12-1 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM INTENT; SCOPE.

(A) The Capital Improvement Program (CIP) plan shall include, and take as a starting point, an inclusive perspective of all capital expenditures regardless of fund source (including, but not limited to City, State, Federal funds, and private contributions-in-aid) including those expended by the City directly and those undertaken by other public agencies within the city limits that are related to the City's adopted goals. The City-funded public purposes capital improvements shall be considered as a component of this over-all perspective.

(B) The Capital Improvement Program shall be linked to the City's adopted Five Year Goals, Program Strategies, and to the Performance Plan of city departments.

(C) The Capital Improvement Program shall be consistent with and carry out the policies contained in the City/County Comprehensive Plan.

(D) The first priority of the City's Capital Improvement Program shall be to rehabilitate, replace, and maintain in good condition the capital assets of the City. Pursuant to this priority, facility plans shall be developed and maintained by all City departments, coordinated according to a common set of standards by the CIP office. These plans shall include the condition of the City's major capital assets and a program of necessary annual capital expenditures to restore, replace, and maintain the facilities, vehicles and equipment in good condition. These inventories and plans shall be completed by the 2003 CIP. The plan for streets and hydrology shall be based on the Planned Growth Strategy findings.

(E) City-funded public-purpose capital improvements are undertaken in order to implement the city's adopted goals and objectives: normally, these have been adopted in city plans for urban development and conservation. In order to maximize the effectiveness of capital improvements in advancing such goals and objectives in a coordinated manner, and in order to efficiently use public funds, the Mayor shall develop and submit to the Council a proposed Capital Improvements Program, which shall include all city-funded public-purpose capital projects proposed to be built within ten years. The program shall include but is not limited to all projects financed by general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, Urban Enhancement Fund monies, Tax Increment Fund monies, Consolidated Plan monies, tax and rate revenues, Federal and State grants, metropolitan redevelopment bonds and special assessment districts. Projects built with industrial development bonds are not normally included.

(F) The proposed Capital Improvements Program shall consist of a ten-year plan of capital expenditures, including a more detailed two-year Capital Improvements Budget. The proposed Capital Improvements Program shall include a listing of projects in order of priority and proposed year of construction or acquisition. Data on each project shall include:

- (1) The anticipated capital cost of each project;
- (2) The anticipated source of capital funds for each project;

(3) The estimated annual operating cost or savings for each project;

(4) The estimated completion date of each project;

(5) The adopted plan or policy, if any, which each project would help to implement;

(6) The viable alternatives that were considered for each project and the reasons the proposed project is the most cost-effective and practical alternative for meeting the stated objective;

(7) The project's ranking in whatever sequencing/priority-setting system is used as a basis for proposed programming; and

(8) The impacts of proposed capital improvements on user rates (for enterprise fund projects); and

(9) The percentage allocations of each project as "growth", "rehabilitation", "deficiency", and "mandate", which categories are defined in Bill No. F/S R-37 (Enactment 118-2000), establishing priorities for the 2001 Capital Improvement Plan; and

(10) The capital projects of the enterprise funds shall be evaluated by the Capital Improvements Program staff in a similar manner as those for the General Fund.

(G) All assets included in projects to be funded in part or in total from proceeds of general obligation bond issues or revenue bond issues shall have a minimum service life expectancy at least equal to the term of the relevant bond issue.

(H) All CIP project items with a two year programmed amount in the General Fund and a one year programmed amount in the Enterprise Funds of \$100,000 or more shall be included in the CIP bill as a separate line item.

(I) Separate bond issues shall be sold to fund vehicles and equipment, the term of which bonds shall not exceed five years.

(J) Three percent of each biennial Capital Improvements Program shall be reserved to fund the design, installation, purchase, user training and monitoring of Energy Conservation and/or Renewable Energy projects that reduce fossil fuel based energy costs for General Fund and Enterprise Fund Programs and that will demonstrably reduce energy consumption. This fund shall be known as the 3% for Energy Conservation and Renewable Energy Set-A-Side for Capital Improvements. The Planning for the fund shall be consistent with the requirements set forth in Article 2-12 ROA 1994.

(K) The Department of Finance and Administrative Services will budget 3% of the General Obligation Bond Program for the 3% for Energy Conservation and Renewable Energy Set-A-Side for Capital Improvements.

(L) Departmental applications for the 3% for the Energy Conservation and Renewable Energy Set-A-Side for Capital Improvements shall be submitted to the Facility, Energy & Security Management Division. A committee of City fiscal and technical staff shall approve selected projects based on established criteria. The committee may consult with subject matter experts outside of the City Government in the selection of projects. Criteria shall include but are not limited to:

(1) The capital expenses of a project should be regained from energy savings generated from the project within the expected life of the equipment, and projects using renewable energy shall have a lower life cycle cost than a project using conventional energy based on the projected cost per unit by year for an energy resource as published in the United States Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Annual Energy Outlook Report or other sources identified by the committee. Preference shall be given to alternatives that meet the energy cost criteria.

(2) If a proposal is for construction or installation, the scope of the project shall only be for Energy Conservation and/or Renewable Energy in existing facilities.

(3) The monetary amount allocated to any one project shall not exceed 40% of the funding allocated to the 3% Energy Conservation and Renewable Energy Set-A-Side, during any one bond cycle unless approved by the City Council.

(4) The project shall be consistent with the requirements set forth in Paragraph (D) of this Section.

(M) The Mayor shall obtain a Certificate of No Effect or a Certificate of Approval for each project that meets the applicability criteria of Ordinance 25-2007 and that is part of the Capital Improvements Program or the Component Capital Improvements Program prior to construction of the project.

('74 Code, § 1-10-1) (Ord. 34-1975; Am. Ord. 8-1986; Am. Ord. 56-1988; Am. Ord. 23-1992; Am. Ord. 16-2001; Am. Ord. 52-2002; Am. Ord. 9-2005; Am. Ord. 35-2006; Am. Ord. 25-2007; Am. Ord. 2012-002)

§ 2-12-2 DEFINITIONS.

For the purpose of this article, the following definitions shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning.

BEST ENERGY PRACTICES. Management of energy production and consumption to reduce energy use and costs, implement renewable energy, promote clean energy sources and the efficiency and maintenance of the city's energy infrastructure.

ENERGY CONSERVATION. Building materials, equipment and machinery and supplies that reduce energy costs for Enterprise and General Fund Programs by demonstrably reducing energy consumption or by furthering the implementation of renewable energy sources.

RENEWABLE ENERGY. Any energy resource that is naturally regenerated over a short time scale and is generated by use of low- or zero-emissions technology with substantial long-term production potential or generated by renewable energy sources that may include (1) solar, wind, hydropower and geothermal resources; (2) fuel cells that are not fossil fueled; and (3) biomass resources, such as agricultural or animal waste, small diameter timber, salt cedar and other phreatophyte or woody vegetation, landfill gas and anaerobically digested waste biomass and new technologies as they emerge. **RENEWABLE ENERGY** does not include electric energy generated by use of fossil fuel, waste products from fossil sources or nuclear energy. (Ord. 35-2006)

§ 2-12-3 ADOPTING THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM; PUBLICATION.

(A) The Mayor shall submit by November 21 of each even-numbered year, except as provided by division (C) of this section, the proposed Capital Improvements Program to the Environmental Planning Commission. The Environmental Planning Commission shall conduct at least one public hearing on responsibilities of the Commission for plans and policies on development and on protection of the environment as delineated in §§ 14-13-3-1 et seq. The Environmental Planning Commission shall submit its recommendations on the proposed program to the Mayor by December 1 of each even-numbered year. The Mayor is not required to revise the proposed Capital Improvements Program to incorporate the recommendations of the Environmental Planning Commission but may do so.

(B) The Mayor shall submit the proposed Capital Improvements Program, including any recommendations of the Environmental Planning Commission, to the Council by January 3 of each odd-numbered year, except as provided by division (C) of this section.

(C) The Capital Improvements Programs for the Air Quality, Aviation Enterprise, Parking Enterprise, Refuse Disposal, and Golf Enterprise Funds shall be developed in accordance with the following procedure:

(1) The capital improvements appropriations for the above referenced funds shall be developed by the Mayor in conjunction with operating budgets and supporting rate proposals, if any, and shall be submitted to the Council no later than April 1 of each year.

(2) The Mayor shall submit to the Council any proposed rate increases required for the proposed Capital Improvements Programs of the above referenced funds along with the operating budget no later than April 1st of each year. These Capital Improvement Program budgets shall be fully integrated into the proposed ten year program by the CIP Office.

(D) The Council shall approve the Capital Improvements Program as proposed or shall amend and approve it. Council action shall be within 60 days after it has been submitted by the Mayor. This period begins on the date of introduction of the CIP bill at a City Council meeting. The Council shall hold at least one public hearing on the proposed program.

(E) The city shall promptly publish the Capital Improvements Program as approved. ('74 Code, § 1-10-2) (Ord. 34-1975; Am. Ord. 8-1986; Am. Ord. 56-1988; Am. Ord. 35-1994; Am. Ord. 40-1995; Am. Ord. 16-2001; Am. Ord. 9-2005; Am. Ord. 35-2006; Am. Ord. 5-2007)

§ 2-12-4 CITY COUNCIL PARTICIPATION.

(A) Prior to the first City Council meeting in November of odd numbered years, the Mayor shall submit a resolution to the City Council with proposed policy guidelines for the upcoming Capital Improvements Program. The City Council shall adopt the resolution as submitted, or as amended by the City Council, on or before January 31 of even numbered years. Should the Council fail to provide policy guidelines on or before January 31, the Mayor's guidelines shall direct the development of the Capital Improvements Program.

(B) During the preparation of the proposed Capital Improvements Program by the Mayor, he shall furnish any requested information on departmental requests to the staff of the City Council and shall cooperate with City Council staff so that it may monitor the program development process and prepare preliminary analyses and other information for the City Council.

(C) A representative of the Council shall be allowed to attend the meetings during which the Mayor and CAO formally review the program recommendations by the CIP Review Group or other similar body.

(Ord. 26-1993; Am. Ord. 40-1995; Am. Ord. 16-2001; Am. Ord. 35-2006; Am. Ord. 2014-014)

§ 2-12-5 AMENDING THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM.

(A) When it appears to the Mayor that sound Capital Improvements Planning requires amending that part of the Capital Improvements Program which is included in the two-year Capital Improvements Budget before presentation of a new program is due, he may change the amount designated for a specific project without Council approval under any of the following circumstances. For purposes of this section, a "project" is defined as a capital-related activity for which there is a specific and unique Council appropriation.

(1) The change does not significantly alter the project's scope and the total change:

(a) Does not exceed 20% of the amount appropriated for that project in the Capital Improvements Program as approved if the appropriated amount for the project is less than one million dollars, and

(b) Does not exceed 10% of the amount appropriated for that project in the Capital Improvements Program as approved if the appropriated amount for the project is between one million dollars and five million dollars, and

(c) If the amount appropriated for the project is greater than five million dollars or the total increase or reduction will exceed the applicable percentage in subsections a and b herein of the amount designated for that project in the Capital Improvements Program, the Mayor shall submit his proposed change to the Council for approval.

(2) The change combines parallel projects, usually in succeeding bonding years, and does not change the nature of any project involved in the combination. The Mayor shall notify the Council of the change in writing at the next regularly scheduled Council meeting after the change takes place.

(3) The change combines all or parts of several projects into an approved or new project and does not change the nature of any project involved in the combination. The Mayor shall notify the Council of the change in writing at the next regularly scheduled Council meeting after the change takes place.

(B) When it appears to the Mayor that sound Capital Improvements Planning requires amending that part of the Capital Improvements Program which is included in the two-year Capital Improvements Budget before presentation of a new program is due, and the Mayor is not permitted to make the change under the terms of division (A) of this section, he shall act as follows:

(1) Before submitting an amendment to the Council the Mayor shall submit it to the Environmental Planning Commission for its evaluation; this need not involve a public hearing. However, this evaluation by the Environmental Planning Commission is not required in the following situations:

(a) The project is not contrary to adopted city plans, and would not significantly affect city public utility systems, neighborhood land use, transportation, or the environment; or

(b) The Environmental Planning Commission could not or does not provide an evaluation within the time that the Mayor feels is available in order for the city to respond to the special opportunity or need.

(2) The Mayor shall submit to the Council for approval his proposed amendment, including any recommendations of the Environmental Planning Commission, according to the following schedule:

(a) In March, he shall submit amendments to the Council.

(b) In October, he shall submit amendments to the Council which could not be foreseen when either the previous Capital Improvements Program or the previous March's amendments were presented to the Council, and in addition he finds that the amendments cannot prudently be delayed until the next Capital Improvements Program or March amendments.

(c) At other times, he shall submit amendments only in unforeseen emergency or opportunity situations which cannot prudently be delayed until the following regularly scheduled submissions of changes.

(C) Unless an amendment falls within division (A) or (B) above, the Capital Improvements Program shall not be amended until the next Capital Improvements Program is adopted.

(D) In no case shall funds be designated or transferred under the provisions of this section without said funds having been previously appropriated by the City Council, either to a project or to the contingency activity within the respective purpose.

('74 Code, § 1-10-6) (Ord. 76-1975; Am. Ord. 47-1981; Am. Ord. 12-1983; Am. Ord. 84-1985; Am. Ord. 40-1995; Am. Ord. 52-1999; Am. Ord. 16-2001; Am. Ord. 35-2006)

§ 2-12-6 PROGRESS REPORTS.

The Mayor shall submit a status report to the Council summarizing the implementation of each Capital Improvements Program at annual intervals until all projects in the approved Capital Improvements Program are completed. The annual report shall be submitted by the first Council meeting in September of each year.

(A) The annual report shall contain the following information for each current project in the Capital Improvements Program: (These requirements shall be included first in the September 2002 annual report.)

(1) Project name.

(2) Total estimate project cost.

(3) Total funding appropriated to project and also itemized as to source.

(4) Status, e.g. feasibility study completed, design completed, date construction began or is anticipated to begin.

(5) Estimated completion date of project.

(B) The status report shall also list every change made pursuant to § 2-12-5 and shall include the following information about each change:

(1) The specific project that was changed;

(2) The total amount originally approved by the Council for the project;

(3) The amount of the increase or decrease that was authorized without prior Council approval;

(4) The reason(s) for the change; and

(5) If the amount designated for a project was increased, the account(s) and project(s) from which the funds were transferred, or if the amount designated for a project was decreased, the account(s) and project(s) to which the funds were transferred.

(6) If a change combines all or parts of projects, the individual account(s) and project(s) which were combined and the amount of funds involved from each.

(C) An updated status report on Capital Projects shall be published on a quarterly basis on the city's website. Such report shall be user-friendly, accessible to the general public and contain graphic representation of Capital Projects in progress.

('74 Code, § 1-10-7) (Ord. 12-1983; Am. Ord. 11-1991; Am. Ord. 52-1999; Am. Ord. 16-2001; Am. Ord. 35-2006; Am. Ord. 18-2007)

§ 2-12-7 TRAILS AND BIKEWAYS SET ASIDE.

An amount not less than five percent of funding for the Public Works - Street purpose of the Public Works Department in the Capital Improvement Program shall be dedicated to trails and bikeways. The projects funded through this set aside shall be consistent with the adopted 1993 Rank II *Trails and Bikeways Facility Plan* or any subsequent updates to the plan. The funds shall be administered by the Capital Improvements Division of the Office of Management and Budget. A memorandum of understanding shall be developed between the Public Works Department, the Parks and Recreation Department, and the Planning Department for the purpose of administering the funds. The trails and bikeways set aside shall not be used as a justification to decrease funding for this purpose from other sources.

(Ord. 20-1994; Am. Ord. 16-2001; Am. Ord. 35-2006)

§ 2-12-8 METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLAN AND TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM SUBMITTALS.

(A) The Mayor shall submit a proposed resolution to the City Council setting forth projects recommended for inclusion in the Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP) and the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) of the Albuquerque Metropolitan Planning Area at least 30 days prior to the deadline for project submittals as established by the Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO). Projects shall only be submitted to the MPO for inclusion in the MTP and/or the TIP by City Council resolution.

(B) The city in preparing the projects to be included in the MTP and the TIP shall adhere to the rules set forth in the Mid Region Council of Governments Manual on Policies and Procedures of the Transportation Improvement Program for the Albuquerque Metropolitan Area.

(C) The City Council may amend the recommended projects contained in the proposed resolution prior to adoption of the resolution and submission to the MPO.

(D) Except for adjusting Federal Transit Administration Grant amounts to reflect the Federal Register, amendments to the City of Albuquerque's adopted MTP or TIP project list shall be submitted to the City Council for approval before submittal to the Metropolitan Transportation Board if the change meets one or more of the following criteria:

(1) A project is added to or deleted from the MTP or TIP.

(2) There is a substantive change to a project scope.

(3) A funding timeline for the project is moved forward or backward by more than three years.

(4) Funding is removed or added that increases or decreases the dollar value of the federal funding for the project by more than 40%.

(5) Funding is removed or added that increases or decreases the dollar value of the federal funding for the project by more than two million dollars.

(E) A resolution adopting a project, or an amendment to an adopted project, shall include the following information about each project:

(1) The title.

(2) The geographic boundaries.

(3) The council district(s) the project is within.

(4) The transportation mode(s) the project supports.

(5) Whether the project procures rolling stock, capital facilities or planning and programming support.

(6) The project purpose including: does it add capacity to a facility, rehabilitate a facility, convert a facility from one mode to another or provide infrastructure for an additional transportation mode.

(7) Whether the project will reduce congestion and improve air quality.

(8) The city policies, plans or land use assumptions that authorize development of such a project.

(9) Identification of land use measure(s) (LUM(S)) the project furthers, how it furthers the LUM(S) and how the project supports the LUM(S).

(10) Goals and objectives established under the procedures of § 2-11-3 ROA 1994, that the project accomplishes or furthers.

(11) Whether the project is included in the Capital Improvement Program Decade Plan and also the Component Capital Improvement Plan.

(12) Total dollar value of the project.

(13) The value of federal funds requested for the project and the type of Federal Highway Administration or Federal Transit Administration funding category from which the funds are obtained.

(14) The value of state funds supplied to the project and the funding source within the state government from which they are provided.

(15) The value of city funds supplied to the project and the funding source.

(16) The value of private funds supplied to the project and the funding source.

(17) A schedule of the funding to be acquired by year.

(18) Other information the Mayor or City Council deems appropriate.

(F) The City Council may issue a request to the Mayor for "other information" pertaining to a project no later than five days before the first public hearing of the resolution. (Ord. 26-2007)